

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



aTK453  
.L57



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

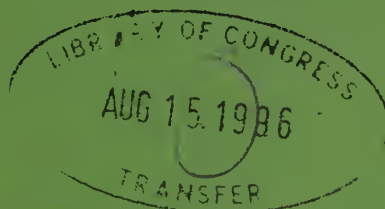
Rural  
Utilities  
Service

Informational  
Publication 202-1

July 1996

# List of Materials

Acceptable for Use on Systems  
of RUS Electrification Borrowers







## PREFACE

This list supersedes all preceding issues including revisions. Revised sheets reflecting changes in the list will be issued quarterly and should be inserted in order to keep your copy up to date.

The items shown in this publication include material and equipment for transmission and distribution facilities. Items not listed include office equipment, tools and work equipment, items of electric general plant and consumer owned wiring facilities. The listings apply only to new items of material and equipment and not to used items.

In addition to items accepted on a general basis, this list also includes items accepted on a conditional basis. As one of the conditions in the acceptance of an item on a conditional basis, contractors are required to obtain the borrower's concurrence prior to its use.

The inclusion of an item in this list does not indicate that item's manufacturer or its principals have not been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded pursuant to Executive Order 12549, Debarment or Suspension, or any rules or regulations issued thereunder, including 7 CFR Part 3017 ("Debarment Regulations"). Therefore, borrowers must comply with the requirements imposed by the Debarment Regulations before entering into any "covered transaction", as defined by 7 CFR Part 3017, involving any item on this list.

The acceptance of an additional item or the deletion of an existing item is a function of the Technical Standards Committees. Any manufacturer desiring to have a new item placed on the list, or any user believing an existing item should be removed from the list, is invited to submit the matter to the Committees. Any communication calling attention to an error or omission in the list, such as a wrong catalog number, an obsolete item, etc., will be appreciated. All communications should be addressed to Technical Standards Committee "A" (Electric), Rural Utilities Service, Stop 1569, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. 20250-1569.



# INDEX - PART I

## -A-

Air break switches.....	cg
Anchor rod.....	x
Anchor rod bonding clamps.....	ck
Anchor shackle.....	bo
Anchors.....	z
Angle suspension bracket.....	cr
Angle thimble eye bolt.....	ba
Anodes.....	U si
Arm assemblies, narrow profile.....	eq
Armor grip suspension assembly.....	m
Armor grip suspension assembly with socket eye.....	ei
Armor rods.....	bv
Arms, laminated upswept.....	fq
Arresters, surge.....	ae
Automatic and formed type deadends.....	by
Automatic splices.....	bx

## -B-

Ball hook.....	eh
Ball, oval eye.....	fp
Ball, Y-clevis.....	ft
Bolt, angle eye (thimble type).....	ba
carriage.....	i
clevis.....	ef
double arming.....	n
double upset.....	q
eye.....	o
eye double arming.....	dy
machine.....	c
shoulder eye.....	o
single upset.....	bs
thimble eye, angle.....	ba
straight eye (thimble eye).....	ao
Brace, crossarm, steel.....	h
crossarm, fiber reinforced plastic.....	cu
crossarm, wood.....	cu
sidearm diagonal.....	ac
sidearm vertical.....	bb
special crossarm.....	em
Bracket, angle suspension.....	cr
cutout and arrester extension.....	fm
cutout extension.....	fn
extension.....	fj
insulated.....	da
narrow profile.....	eq
offset neutral.....	ec
oil circuit recloser.....	fk
pole top pin.....	cs
post insulator.....	eb
swinging angle.....	fu
transformer.....	dm
transformer secondary insulated.....	fo

Capacitor hangers.....	fd
Capacitor oil switch.....	bz
Capacitor, shunt.....	fc
Carriage bolt.....	i
Chain link (end link).....	br
Clamp, anchor rod bonding.....	ck
deadend.....	l
deadend with socket eye.....	ej
ground rod.....	aj
ground wire.....	dp
guy.....	u
hot line.....	ap
loop deadend.....	bn
suspension.....	m
suspension with socket eye.....	ei
triplex cable support.....	fr
Clevis bolt.....	ef
Clevis type wireholder.....	bt
Clevis, conduit, insulated.....	dr
secondary swinging.....	s
service deadend.....	bh
service swinging.....	as
thimble.....	ci
Clip, ground wire.....	al
guy.....	dz
Combination cutout and arrester.....	ax
Combination power fuse and disconnect switch.....	sl
Compression deadends.....	cp
Compression splices.....	cy
Conductor.....	av
Conduit clevis, insulated.....	dr
Conduit wireholder.....	ds
Connector, grounding, transformer.....	bu
hot line.....	fi
Connectors.....	p
Cross brace assembly.....	vx
Crossarm assemblies and arm spacers.....	gj
Crossarm assembly, "Z" type (wishbone).....	gz
Crossarm assembly, H frame (small angle - 161 & 230 kV).....	gw
Crossarm assembly, H frame (tangent - 161 & 230 kV).....	gy
Crossarm brace, sidearm diagonal.....	ac
Crossarm brace, sidearm vertical.....	bb
Crossarm brace, special.....	em
Crossarm brace, steel.....	h
Crossarm brace, wood.....	cu
Crossarm pin, steel.....	f
Crossarm reinforcing plate.....	eg
Crossarm saddle.....	fg
Current limiting backup fuses.....	ag
Current transformers.....	sd
Cutout and arrester extension bracket.....	fm
Cutout and arrester, combination.....	ax
Cutout extension bracket.....	fn
Cutouts and fuses.....	af



-D-

Deadend clamp.....	l
Deadend clamp with socket eye.....	ej
Deadend for guy strand.....	u
Deadend for steel strand.....	l
Deadend, automatic & formed type.....	by
compression.....	cp
secondary.....	cq
service.....	dt
Disconnect switch, hook operated.....	sb
Double arming bolt.....	n
Double arming eye bolt.....	dy
Double arming plate.....	ct
Double upset bolt.....	q

-E-

Elliptical eye screw.....	dq
End link (chain link).....	br
Extension link.....	du
Extension link (fiberglass).....	eu
Eye bolt, double arming.....	dy
oval.....	o
Eye nut.....	aa
Eye screw, elliptical.....	dq

-F-

Fiber reinforced plastic crossarm braces.....	cu
Fuses and cutouts.....	af
Fuses, current limiting, backup.....	ag
power, substation.....	af

-G-

Gain, pole.....	bi
Grid gain.....	bi
Ground rod clamp.....	aj
Ground rods.....	ai
Ground wire clamp.....	dp
Ground wire clip.....	al
Ground wire staple.....	al
Ground wire support, overhead.....	ed
Ground wire, pole.....	cj
Ground, pole.....	dh
Grounding conductor, substation, coated steel.....	sr
Grounding connector, transformer.....	bu
Guy attachment (Distribution).....	v
Guy attachment (Transmission).....	fv
Guy clamp.....	u
Guy clip.....	dz
Guy deadend.....	u
Guy hook.....	bj
Guy marker.....	at
Guy plate.....	bk

Guy strain insulator.....	w
Guy wire.....	y
Guy wire clip.....	dz
Guying plate.....	fu

-H-

H frame crossarm assembly (small angle - 161 & 230 kV).....	gw
H frame crossarm assembly (tangent - 161 & 230 kV).....	gy
Hangers, capacitor.....	fd
Hook, ball.....	eh
guy.....	bj
Hook operated disconnect switch.....	sb
Hot line clamp.....	ap
Hot line connector.....	fi

-I-

Insulated bracket.....	da
Insulator and stud, post type.....	ea
Insulator, guy strain.....	w
pin type.....	a
polymer distribution deadend.....	k
spool.....	cm
suspension.....	k

-K-

Keys, pole.....	z
-----------------	---

-L-

Laminated upswept arms.....	fq
Lag screw.....	j
Link, chain (end link).....	br
extension.....	du
extension (fiberglass).....	eu
Locknuts.....	ek
Loop deadend clamp.....	bn

-M-

Machine bolt.....	c
Marker, guy.....	at
Meter sockets.....	gb
Meters, watthour.....	ga

-N-

Narrow profile brackets and arm assemblies.....	eq
Neutral bracket, offset.....	ec
Numbers, pole and letters.....	az
Nut, eye.....	aa
thimble eye.....	ab

Offset neutral bracket.....	ec
Oil circuit recloser bracket.....	fk
Oil circuit reclosers.....	be
Oval eye ball.....	fp
Oval eye bolt.....	o
Oval tube splice.....	cx
Overhead ground wire support.....	ed

-P-

Pin type insulator.....	a
Pin, crossarm.....	f
pole top, steel.....	b
Pipe spacer.....	dl
Plastic wire guard.....	er
Plate, crossarm reinforcing.....	eg
double arming.....	ct
guy.....	bk
pole bearing.....	fs
pole eye.....	v
Pole bearing plate.....	fs
Pole eye plate.....	v
Pole gain.....	bi
Pole ground.....	dh
Pole ground wire.....	cj
Pole keys.....	z
Pole numbers and letters.....	az
Pole top pin bracket.....	cs
Pole top pin, steel.....	b
Pole, steel, structure assembly.....	gx
Post insulator bracket.....	eb
Post type insulator and stud.....	ea
Power fuses, substation.....	af
Primary metering rack.....	fl

-R-

Rack, primary metering.....	fl
Reclosers, automatic circuit.....	be
Regulator by-pass switch.....	sk
Regulators, voltage.....	sc
Rod, anchor.....	x
Rods, armor.....	bv
ground.....	ai

-S-

Saddle crossarm.....	fg
Screw, elliptical eye.....	dq
lag.....	j
Secondary swinging clevis.....	s
Sectional ground rods.....	ai
Sectionalizer.....	el
Service deadend.....	dt
Service deadend clevis.....	bh
Service swinging clevis.....	as



Shackle, anchor.....	bo
Shoulder eye bolt.....	o
Shunt capacitors.....	fc
Sidearm diagonal crossarm brace.....	ac
Sidearm vertical crossarm brace.....	bb
Single upset bolt.....	bs
Sockets, meter.....	gb
Spacer, pipe.....	dl
Special crossarm braces.....	em
Splice cover, plastic.....	es
Splice for steel strand.....	cz
Splice, automatic.....	bx
compression.....	cy
formed type.....	ex
oval tube.....	cx
Spool Insulator.....	cm
Spring washer.....	aw
Staple, ground wire.....	al
Steel pole structure assembly.....	gx
Steel strand.....	y
Structure assembly (small angle - 161 & 230 kV).....	gw
Structure assembly (tangent - 161 & 230 kV).....	gy
Structure assembly steel pole.....	gx
Substation grounding conductor, coated steel.....	sr
Support, overhead ground wire.....	ed
Surge arresters.....	ae
Suspension clamp.....	m
Suspension clamp with eye socket.....	ei
Suspension insulator.....	k
Swinging angle bracket.....	fu
Switch, capacitor oil.....	bz
combination power fuse and disconnect.....	sl
hook operated disconnect.....	sb
pole top air break.....	cg
recloser, by-pass.....	sj
regulator by-pass.....	sk

-T-

Thimble clevises.....	ci
Thimble eye bolt, angle.....	ba
Thimble eye bolt, straight.....	ao
Thimble eye nut.....	ab
Tie, insulator, formed type.....	ah
Transformer bracket.....	dm
Transformer grounding connector.....	bu
Transformer secondary bracket, insulated.....	fo
Transformers, current.....	sd
pole and power.....	an
voltage.....	se
Triplex cable support clamp.....	fr

-V-

Vacuum circuit reclosers.....	be
Voltage regulators.....	sc
Voltage transformers.....	se

-W-

Washer, spring.....	aw
Washers.....	d
Watthour meters.....	ga
Wire guard, plastic.....	er
Wire, guy.....	y
Wireholder.....	ar
Wireholder, clevis type.....	bt
conduit.....	ds
Wood crossarm brace.....	cu

-Y-

Y-clevis ball.....	ft
--------------------	----

-Z-

"Z" type (wishbone) crossarm assembly.....	gz
--	----

## INDEX - PART II

### Underground Distribution Equipment

Anodes.....	U si
Arrester, surge.....	U ae
Boot, insulated.....	U gq
Bracket, combination.....	U hj
pothead mounting.....	U hd
Cable.....	U hv
Cable accessories.....	U hb
Cable route marker.....	U hx
Cable support.....	U hc
Combination cutout and arrester.....	U ax
Connector block, secondary.....	U gp
transformer.....	U fz
Connector, secondary tap.....	U fw
Cutout and arrester, combination.....	U ax
Enclosure, equipment.....	U gn
sectionalizing equipment.....	U he
Fault indicator.....	U go
Heat shrink tubing.....	U hr
Jacketed cable restoration kits.....	U hf
Pad, transformer.....	U ja
Pedestal, power.....	U gu
Recloser, pad-mounted.....	U be
Regulator, voltage, pad-mounted.....	U sc
Secondary tap connector.....	U fw
Secondary tap or splice cover.....	U hr
Shield, cable riser.....	U gc
splice.....	U jb
Splice shield.....	U jb
Splice, secondary.....	U gp
underground.....	U hy
Stake, power pedestal.....	U gv
Switch, air, group-operated.....	U cg
Terminations, elbow.....	U hp
multipoint.....	U hq
outdoor and indoor.....	U gk
Terminator sealing kit.....	U hf
Transformer connector block.....	U fz
Transformer pad.....	U ja
Transformer, current.....	U sd
Transformers.....	U an
Tubing, heat shrink.....	U hr
Warning sign.....	U hw

a - Insulator, pin type

ANSI Class Application	55-2 5 kV (used on 2.4 kV and 4.16/2.4 kV systems)	55-3 12.5/7.2 kV (used on 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV systems)	55-4 15 kV (used on 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV systems where greater insulation is needed)
Flashover, dry (plain)	50 kV	65 kV	70 kV
Flashover, dry (radio-freed)	45 kV	55 kV	65 kV
Flashover, wet (plain)	25 kV	35 kV	40 kV
Flashover, wet (radio-freed)	25 kV	30 kV	35 kV
Leakage distance	5 in.	7 in.	9 in.
Pinhole diameter	1 in.	1 in.	1 in.
Cooper Power Systems	NP8D8 <sup>1,2</sup>	NP9D8 <sup>1</sup>	NP21D8 <sup>1</sup>
Joslyn (Pinco)	-	L63R <sup>1</sup>	L2064R <sup>1</sup>
Porcelain Products (Knox)	253	261-S <sup>1</sup>	366-S <sup>1</sup>
Victor Insulators, Inc.	8	5 <sup>1</sup>	6 <sup>1</sup>
ANSI Class Application	56-1 <sup>1</sup> 24.9/14.4 kV distribution lines	56-3 <sup>1</sup> 33 - 34.5 kV transmission lines	56-4 <sup>1</sup> 44 - 46 kV transmission lines
Flashover, dry	95 kV	125kV	140 kV
Flashover, wet	60 kV	80 kV	95 kV
Leakage distance	13 in.	21 in.	27 in.
Pinhole diameter	1-3/8 in.	1-3/8 in.	1-3/8 in.
	Metal thimble (unless noted)	Metal thimble	Metal thimble
Cooper Power Systems	NP2T8 <sup>3</sup>	-	-
Joslyn (Pinco)	L1123-R	L75-R	-
Porcelain Products (Knox)	1027-S	2045-S	-
Victor Insulators, Inc.	27-R <sup>3</sup>	245-R	255-R

<sup>1</sup>Radio-freed

<sup>2</sup>Available in white as indication of neutral. White insulators are non-radio-freed.

<sup>3</sup>Does not have a metal thimble.

Radio-freed and non-radio-freed insulators made by these manufacturers and in these styles are acceptable.

NOTE: Post insulators (Item ea) may be substituted for the crossarm pin (Item f) and pin insulator (Item a) for both small and large conductor distribution drawings shown in RUS Form 803 at the option of the owner.

Conditional List

a(1)

July 1996

a - Insulators, pin type  
(Radio-freed)

Manufacturer	Conditions
*Porcelain Products 1027-ST, 24.9/14.4 kV, ANSI Class 56-1	To obtain experience.

\*Does not have metal thimble.

NOTE: Post insulators (Item ea) may be substituted for the crossarm pin (Item f) and pin insulator (Item a) for both small and large conductor distribution drawings shown in RUS Form 803 at the option of the owner.



b - Pin, pole top, steel

#### DISTRIBUTION

	12.5/7.2 or 13.2/7.62 kV	24.9/14.4 kV
Pin length, inches:	20	20
Thread diameter, inches:	1	1-3/8
Hole spacing, inches:	8	8
RUS Specification:	D-3	DT-3
Chance	2199	2195
Cooper Power Systems	DP19P6	DP19P5
Dixie	D-2172-R	D2195-R
Flagg	F220	F220-1
Joslyn	J740	J720
Kortick	-	K8086
Utilities Service	36606F-REA	36652

Pins listed below have 4-1/2" offset  
which eliminates the use of Item cs

Chance	C206-0271
Cooper Power Systems	DP28P1
Joslyn	J25179
Utilities Service	36549

#### TRANSMISSION

Pin Length, inches:	24
Thread diameter, inches:	1-3/8
Hole spacing, inches:	8
RUS Specification:	DT-3
Chance	2196
Cooper Power Systems	DP19P8
Joslyn	J824
Kortick	K8087
Utilities Service	36653F

NOTE 1. Pole top bracket (Item eb) and post insulator (Item ea) may be substituted for pole top pin (Item b) and pin insulator (Item a) for both small and large conductor distribution drawings shown in RUS Form 803 at the option of the owner.

2. Flared type pins may be mounted with either side against the pole.

Conditional List  
b(1)  
July 1996

b - Pin, pole-top  
(Non-lead threads)

Manufacturer	Conditions
Hughes Brothers 2770-A20-100 (1" threads) 2770-A20-130 (1 3/8" threads)	To obtain experience.
Joslyn J740Z (1" threads) J720Z (1 3/8" threads)	To obtain experience.



c - Bolt, machine

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.1, "Standards for Galvanized Steel Bolts and Nuts" except that the lengths are in the ranges given below.

Applicable Sizes:

- 1/2 inch diameter, 6 through 10 inch length
- 5/8 inch diameter, 6 through 24 inch length
- 3/4 inch diameter, 6 through 26 inch length
- 7/8 inch diameter, 6 through 28 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications for machine bolts:

- A. B. Chance Company
- \* Cooper Power Systems
- Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company
- Hughes Brothers
- \* Joslyn Manufacturing Company
- Kortick Manufacturing Company
- \* Portland Bolt & Manufacturing Company
- The Rockford Bolt & Steel Company
- Steel City Bolt & Screw Co., Inc.
- Utilities Service Company

\*\*Static proof" design available.

d - Washers, Flat

Flat Rolled Steel

Size, inches:	2-1/4 x 2-1/4	3 x 3	4 x 4	4 x 4	1-3/8 round	1-3/4 round
Thickness, in.:	3/16	1/4	3/16	1/2	12 gauge	10 gauge
Hole Diam., in.:	13/16	13/16	13/16	13/16	9/16	11/16
C & C Spacer	4	-	-	-	-	-
Chance	6814	6817	6818	6819-1/2	6803	6805
Cooper	DF2W5	DF2W7	DF2W10	DF2W15	DF1W2	DF1W3
Dixie	D6814	D6817	D6818	D6819-1/2	D6803	-
FWC	FW1076		FW1080		FW1086	FW1088
Hughes	SW2-1/4-70-3/16	SW3-70	SW4-70	SW4-70(1/2)	RW1-3/8-50	-
Joslyn	J1076	J1079	J1080	J1473	J1086	J1088
Kortick	K1553	K1555	K1557	K1559-1/2	K1524	K1525
Line Hardware	SWF-225B	SWF-300B	SWF-400A	-	-	-
Utilities Service	5485	5487A	5488	5490A	5478	5479
Wrought Washer	011206					

Flat Cast

Size, inches:	3 x 3
Thickness, in.:	1/4
Hole Diam., in.:	13/16
Chance (N)	BB214
Flagg (MIF) (N)	P56A

Spurred

3" Round, 3/16" Thick, 13/16" Hole

Continental (N)	TCSF-30-6
Flagg (MIF) (M)	PX159A

(A) Aluminum Alloy  
(M) Malleable Iron  
(N) Nodular Iron

# Washers, Curved

## Curved Cast

Size, inches:	2-1/4 x 2-1/4	3 x 3	3 x 4	4 x 4
Thickness, in.:	1/4	5/16	7/16	1/2
Hole Diam., in.:	11/16	11/16	15/16	13/16
American Connector (A)	-	CW 33-5	CW 34-7	CW 44-6
Atlas Power Products (N)	-	-	-	FWC-44-6
Chance (N)	GCW1A	GCW31	CRW4A	GCW41
Continental (N)	-	CW-33-5	CW-34-7	CW-44-6
Flagg (MIF)(M)	P141	P143	P120	P144
Line Hardware (M)	-	CSW-33	CRW-34	CSW-44
Reliable/Bethea (A)	-	WC-33-5	WC-34-7	WC-44-6
Universal Electric (A)	UW-225	UW-335	UW-347	UW-446

(A) Aluminum Alloy  
(M) Malleable Iron  
(N) Nodular Iron

## Curved Rolled Steel

Sizes, inches:	3 x 3	4 x 4(1)
Thickness, in.:	5/16	1/4
Hole Diam., in.:	11/16	15/16
Joslyn (Steel)	J114	J6829

(1) To be used only on transmission systems.

f - Pin, crossarm  
(With square washer, nut and MF locknut)

DISTRIBUTION

Thread (inches diam.)	1	1-3/8	1	1-3/8
Length above base (in.)	5	7	5	7
Length below base (in.)	5-3/4	7	1-1/2	1-3/4
Shank (inches diam.)	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4

	<u>Long Shank</u>		<u>Short Shank</u>	
Chance	881	4717	886	-
Cooper Power Systems	DP2S1*	DP3T1*	DP2S37*	DP5T22*
Dixie	D881	-	-	-
Joslyn	J203*	J647*	J221*	J630*
Kortick	K7104	K7611	K7122	K7631
Utilities Service	558	3137A	579	3142

Clamp Type Pin

Thread (inches diam.)	1	1-3/8
Length above base (in.)	5-3/4	7
Chance	14322	14322-1
Cooper Power Systems	DP2C1	DP2C11
Dixie	D3322	D3324
Joslyn	J3322	J3324

Washer Plate for Clamp Type Pin

These plates are equipped with lugs to prevent slippage of pin along crossarm. They may be used to replace the bottom plate on pins already installed.

Chance	450091
Cooper Power Systems	DP9X1
Joslyn	J3322-P

\*"Static proof" designs available.

f - Pin, crossarm  
(With square washer, nut and locknut)

TRANSMISSION

Thread (inches diameter)	1-3/8	1-3/8
Length above base (inches)	10	10
Length below base (inches)	7	1-3/4
Shank (inches diameter)	3/4	3/4

	<u>Long Shank</u>	<u>Short Shank</u>
Chance	4332	-
Cooper Power Systems	DP7T9*	DP5T24*
Joslyn	J610*	J633*
Kortick	K7643	K7635
Utilities Service	3140	3145

\* "Static proof" designs available.

Conditional List  
f(1)  
July 1996

f - Pin, crossarm  
(Non-lead threads)  
(With square washer, nut and MF locknut)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Hughes Brothers</u> 2775-A5-3/4, 1" thread, 5-3/4" shank	To obtain experience.
<u>Joslyn</u> J203Z, 1" thread, 5-3/4" shank J221Z, 1" thread, 1-1/2" shank J647Z, 1-3/8" thread, 7" shank J630Z, 1-3/8" thread, 1-3/4" shank	To obtain experience.



h - Brace, crossarm, steel

Wherever item "h" is shown on a construction drawing, use a brace from page cu.

i - Bolt, carriage

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.1, "Standard for Galvanized Steel Bolts and Nuts."

Applicable Sizes: 3/8 inch diameter, 3 through 6 inch length

1/2 inch diameter, 3 through 6 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications for carriage bolts.

A. B. Chance Company

Cooper Power Systems

Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company

Hughes Brothers

Joslyn Manufacturing Company

Kortick Manufacturing Company

The Rockford Bolt & Steel Company

Utilities Service Company



j - Screw, lag

Applicable Specifications: ANSI C135.3 "Standard for Zinc Coated Ferrous Lag Screws"

Applicable Sizes:

- 1/2 inch diameter, 4 inch length
- 1/2 inch diameter, 5 inch length
- 5/8 inch diameter, 4 inch length
- 5/8 inch diameter, 5 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications for lag screws:

- A. B. Chance Company
- Cooper Power Systems
- Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company
- Joslyn Manufacturing and Supply Company
- Kortick Manufacturing Company
- Utilities Service Company

k - Insulators, suspension

ANSI Class Type	52-9A Clevis	52-1 Clevis	52-4 Clevis	52-3 Ball & Socket
Disc Diameter	4-1/4"	6"	9" or 9-1/2"	9" or 9-1/2"
M & E Rating, lbs.	10,000	10000	15,000	15,000
Leakage	6-3/4"	7"	11-1/2"	11-1/2"
Flashover, kV: Dry	60	60	80	80
Flashover, kV: Wet	30	30	50	50
NOTES	(3) (4)	(3) (4)	(5)	(2)

Manufacturer	Catalog Number			
Joslyn (Pinco)	L1814	L1510	L-970	L-960
Lapp	-	-	9100	9000
Locke	16044	16583	15S410	15S409
Porcelain Prod. (Knox)	84300	86012	-	-
Sediver	CT-4R2-M	-	-	-
Victor Insulators, Inc.	817	804	-	-

- Notes: (2) To be used only on transmission lines.  
 (3) To be used only on distribution lines.  
 (4) Use two insulators for 12.5/7.2 kV deadends and three for 24.9/14.4 kV deadends.  
 (5) Use two insulators for 24.9/14.4 kV deadends.

k - Insulators, suspension

ANSI Class Type	52-3 Ball & Socket	52-4 Clevis	52-5 Ball & Socket	52-6 Clevis
Disc Diameter	10"	10"	10"	10"
M & E Rating, lbs.	15,000	15,000	25,000	25,000
Leakage	11-1/2"	11-1/2"	11"	11"
Flashover, kV: Dry	80	80	80	80
Flashover, kV: Wet	50	50	50	50
NOTES	(2)	(1)	(2)	

Manufacturer	Catalog Number			
GEC Alsthom	-	105452	-	-
ICI (Pinco)	L1060	L1070	L1500	L1570
Lapp	8200	8100	301425	2300
Locke	20S840	20S580	30S255	30S257
Porcelain Prod. (Knox)	81022	81012	-	-
Sediver	-	CT-8R2	-	-

Notes: (1) Use two for 24.9/14.4 kV deadends.  
(2) To be used only on transmission lines.

k - Insulator, suspension

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Sediver</u> 10" suspension insulator N-8R2 (ball & socket, 20,000 lbs.) CT-14R2 (clevis, 30,000 lbs.) N-14R2 (ball & socket, 30,000 lbs.)	To obtain experience.

k - Insulator, polymer distribution deadend

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Dulmison</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. To obtain experience.
H-15 kV-4	2. For use as deadends on distribution lines only.
H-25 kV-6	3. Not recommended for use in areas subject to contamination.
<u>Joslyn</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. Same as (1) above.
UDI 671-3002 (15 kV line-to-line)	2. Same as (2) above.
UDI 671-3010 (25 kV line-to-line)	3. Same as (3) above.
<u>K-Line</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. Same as (1) above.
KL-15ASCTM (15 kV line-to-line)	2. Same as (2) above.
KL-28ASCTM (25 kV line-to-line)	3. Same as (3) above.
KL-35ECT (35 kV line-to-line)	
<u>Lapp</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. Same as (1) above.
Catalog No. 151001, 15 kV	2. Same as (2) above.
Catalog No. 151002, 25 kV	3. Same as (3) above.
<u>Ohio Brass</u>	
"Veri*Lite"	1. Same as (1) above.
Type PDI-15 (15 kV)	2. Same as (2) above.
Type PDI-25 (25 kV)	3. Same as (3) above.
Type PDI-35 (35kV)	
<u>Porcelain Products</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. Same as (1) above.
PDEI-15, 15 kV	2. Same as (2) above.
PDEI-25, 25 kV	3. Same as (3) above.
<u>Reliable</u>	
DS-15G (15 kV)	1. Same as (1) above.
DS-25G (25kV)	2. Same as (2) above.
DS-35G (35 kV)	3. Same as (3) above.

NOTE: When insulators from this page are used, adjust construction drawing material list quantities as necessary. Recommended maximum working load is 5,000 lbs.

k - Insulator, polymer distribution deadend

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Salisbury</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. To obtain experience.
9501 Series, 15 kV	2. For use as deadends on distribution lines only.
9502 Series, 25 kV	3. Not recommended for use in areas subject to contamination.
<u>Sediver</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. Same as (1) above.
ODI-11-70-15 (15 kV)	2. Same as (2) above.
ODI-15-70-28 (25 kV)	3. Same as (3) above.
ODI-17-70-35 (35 kV)	
<u>Volttek</u>	
Distribution deadend	1. Same as (1) above.
1515-00 (15 kV)	2. Same as (2) above.
	3. Same as (3) above.

NOTE: When insulators from this page are used, adjust construction drawing material list quantities as necessary. Recommended maximum working load is 5000 lbs.



I - Clamp, deadend

DISTRIBUTION

<u>Copper 2 through 6</u> <u>CWC 4A through 8A</u>		ACSR (Aluminum Clamps)			
		<u>4/0 &amp; 3/0</u>	<u>2/0</u>	<u>1/0</u>	<u>2&amp;4</u>
-	Alcoa	302	302	302	302
-	American Connector Engineering	QDA-63	QDA-53	QDA-53	QDA-53
80500-2000	Anderson/Sq.D	PG-57N	PG46N	PG-46N	PG-46N
-	Atlas	-	ADQ-53-1-N	ADQ-53-1-N	ADQ-53-1-N
-	Continental	AQD-63	AQD-52	AQD-52	AQD-52
-	C & R	CR-20-90	CR-10-90	CR-10-90	CR-10-90
-	Lapp	306120N	306118N	306118N	306118N
-	Reliable/Bethea	DA-20N	DA-15-N	DA-15-N	DA-15-N



I - Deadend for steel strand (overhead ground wire)

TRANSMISSION

For high strength, extra high strength steel strand and aluminum clad steel strand

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>High Strength Steel</u>		<u>Aluminum-clad steel</u>				<u>Extra High Strength</u>	
	<u>3/8"</u>	<u>7/16"</u>	<u>7 No. 9 AWG</u>	<u>7 No. 8 AWG</u>	<u>7 No. 7 AWG</u>	<u>5/16"</u>	<u>3/8"</u>	<u>7/16"</u>
Alcoa Burndy Fargo	4620.12	4627.14	<u>Compression Type</u>					
	YTW375E	YTW438E	YTW7M9T	YTW7M8T	YTW7M7T			
	861255	861430	861225	861227	861430	861022	861225	861430
Chance Helical Line Prod.	<u>Formed Type*</u>							
				16M-AWTLG	20M-AWTLG			
	HG210-3/8	HG211-7/16	HG523-12.5M	HG525-16M	HG528-20M	HG209-5/16	HG210-3/8	HG211-7/16
* Class B galvanizing. When overhead ground wire has Class C galvanizing, formed deadend should also have Class C galvanizing.								
Fargo Reliable	<u>Automatic Type</u>							
	GDE-302	GDE-303	GDE-302	GDE-302	GDE-303	GDE-301	GDE-302	GDE-303
	5202	5203	5202	5202	5203	5201	5202	5203
<u>Clamp Type</u>								

\* Class B galvanizing. When overhead ground wire has Class C galvanizing, formed deadend should also have Class C galvanizing.

## I - Clamp, deadend

## DISTRIBUTION

## 2-Bolt Straight Line, Aluminum Alloy\*

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>American Connector Engineering</u> Aluminum alloy deadend Catalog No. SDA 53 (#4-3/0 ACSR)	1. To obtain experience. 2. Applications limited to replacements under hot line conditions.
<u>Anderson/Square D</u> Aluminum alloy deadend Catalog No. ADSO-88(#2-1/0 ACSR) Catalog No. ADS-48-N (2/0 ACSR) Catalog No. ADS-60-N (3/0 ACSR)	Same as above.
<u>Burndy</u> Aluminum alloy deadend Catalog No. CUW26RE-1 (#2-2/0 Str. Aluminum, #4-2/0 ACSR)	Same as above.
<u>C &amp; R Products</u> Catalog No. CRDE-10-180 (#4 - 2/0 ACSR) Catalog No. CRDE-20-180 (3/0 - 4/0 ACSR)	Same as above.
<u>Chance</u> Aluminum alloy deadend Catalog No. SDF10A (4 through 4/0 ACSR)	Same as above.
<u>Continental</u> Aluminum alloy deadend Catalog No. HDSO-57 (with side opening) (4-4/0 ACSR) Catalog No. SGA-52-23 (4-2/0 ACSR) Catalog No. SGA-60 (3/0-4/0 ACSR)	Same as above.
<u>Fargo</u> Aluminum alloy deadend Catalog No. GD-961A side opening keeper (No. 4 and No. 2 ACSR) Catalog No. GD-972A (2/0, 3/0, 4/0 ACSR)	Same as above.

\*Straight line deadend clamps are applicable for urban construction where tensions are moderate and on lines often worked hot.

I - Clamp, deadend

## DISTRIBUTION

2-Bolt Straight Line, Aluminum Alloy\*

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u>	
Aluminum alloy deadend	1. To obtain experience.
Catalog No. ASO-684-2 (1/0, 2/0, 3/0 ACSR)	2. Applications limited to replacements under hot
Catalog No. ASD-2-N (4-2/0 ACSR)	line conditions.
Catalog No. ASD-34-N 3/0, 4/0 ACSR	

\*Straight line deadend clamps are applicable for urban construction where tensions are moderate and on lines often worked hot.

Conditional List

I(2)

July 1996

I - Clamp, deadend

DISTRIBUTION

(wedge type)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Fargo</u>	
Catalog No. GDW-010 (#4 - 1/0 ACSR)	To obtain experience.
Catalog No. GDW-040 (2/0 - 4/0 ACSR)	
Catalog No. GDW-556 (266.8 - 477 kcmil ACSR)	

m - Clamp, suspension

2 BOLT - DISTRIBUTION

	Copper & CWC	ACSR with Straight or Formed Armor Rods			
		4	2	1/0 & 2/0	3/0 & 4/0
ABB	6240	6241	6242	6243	6244
Alcoa	-	-	-	-	HSU*
American Connector	FLS-53	ALS-62	ALS-62	ALS-86	ALS-105
Anderson/Square D	MS-46-N	MS-60-N	MS-70-N	HAS-85-N	HAS-104-N
C & R Products	-	-	-	CRSC-1	CRSC-2
Chance	FWG1	FWG2	FWG3	FWG4	-
Continental Electric	FSC-46-N	FSC-60-N	SC-70-N	SC-85-N	SC-105-N
Dulmison	-	-	-	-	HSU*
Lapp	305740N	306027N	306028N	306029N	306030N
Preformed	-	-	-	-	AGS*
Reliable/Bethea	FS-46-N	GW-1-N	LS-0-N	LS-1-N	LS-2-N

\*Accepted for larger sizes.

m-2  
July 1996

m - Clamp, Suspension

ANGLE - DISTRIBUTION No. 2 & 4 ACSR Plus Rods		2-BOLT TRANSMISSION For 3/8" Steel Overhead Ground Wire
2300	ABB	6240
-	American Connector	FLS-53
AAC-301 & 302	Anderson/Square D	MS-46-N
-	Chance	FGW1
AC-75	Continental	FSC-46N
GD-907A	Fargo	-
306092	Lapp	305740N
AC-60	Line Hardware	-
RALS-1	Reliable/Bethea	FS-46-N



n - Bolt, double arming

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.1, "Standard for Galvanized Steel Bolts and Nuts."

Applicable Sizes : 5/8 inch diameter, 12 inch through 24 inch length  
3/4 inch diameter, 20 inch through 24 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications for double arming bolts:

- A. B. Chance Company
- \* Cooper Power Systems
- Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company
- Hughes Brothers
- \* Joslyn Manufacturing Company
- Kortick Manufacturing Company
- Portland Bolt & Manufacturing Company
- Steel City Bolt & Screw Co., Inc.
- Utilities Service Company

\*"Static proof" designs available.

o - Bolt, eye, oval

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.4, "Standards for Galvanized Ferrous Eye Bolts and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction."

Applicable Sizes : 5/8 inch diameter, 6 through 20 inch length  
3/4 inch diameter, 8 through 20 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications for oval eye bolts:

Berny's Forging Company  
A. B. Chance Company  
\* Cooper Power Systems  
Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company  
\* Joslyn Manufacturing Company  
Kortick Manufacturing Company  
Utilities Service Company

\*"Static proof" designs available.

Shoulder Eye Bolt  
for Transmission Structures

3/4 inch diameter, 8 inch through 20 inch length

Catalog Number

Joslyn	J9528 to J9540
Kortick	K9558 to K2570

p - Connectors, distribution (Parallel Groove)

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

ACSR to ACSR  
To same size or smaller

Bare Conductor

	<u>4/0 - 2/0</u>	<u>1/0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>
Alcoa	-	396.6	490.0	490.0
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-53A	LC-51C	LC-51A	LC-51A
Blackburn	PAE 4141-9	PAE 2121-9	PAE 2121-9	PAE 2121-9
Burndy	KVS28A	UCG25R	UC25R2R	UC25R2R
Connector Mfg.	APC-2/0	APC-2/0	APC-1/0	APC-1/0
Fargo	GA-9040L	GA-9020L	GA-9002L	GA-9003L
Penn-Union	PCAA-20BF	PCAA-15BF	PCAA-10BF	PCAA-10BF
Reliable/Bethea	APG-3	APG-2	APG-1	APG-1

Over Armor Rods

	<u>3/0</u>	<u>2/0</u>	<u>1/0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-83A	LC-52C	LC-52C	LC-52C	LC-52C
Blackburn	-	-	PAA10	PAA10	PAA10
Burndy	-	-	UC32R	UC32R	UC32R
Fargo	GA-9843	GA-9842	GA-9041L	GA-9020L	GA-9020L
Penn-Union	-	-	ARC-12	ARC-11	ARC-14
Reliable	-	-	744AL	600AL	600AL

p - Connectors, Distribution (Parallel Groove)

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

ACSR to Copper or Copperweld-Copper

ACSR Size (Bare Conductor)

	3/0	2/0	1/0	2	4
Alcoa	197	R193	R193	195	195
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-811A	LC-811A	LC-522A	LC-511A	LC-511
Blackburn	PAC7	PAC7	PAC345	2CA	4CA
Fargo	GA-9040L	GA-9040L	GA-9020L	GA-9002L	GA-9003L
Reliable	600ALC	555ALC	438ALC	438ALC	438ALC

ACSR Size (Over Armor Rods)

	3/0	2/0	1/0	2	4
Alcoa	201	R197	R197	R197	199
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-833	LC-833	LC-811A	LC-811A	LC-811
Blackburn	-	-	PAC7	PAC7	PAC7
Fargo	GA-9843C	GA-9842C	GA-9040L	GA-9020L	GA-9020L
Reliable	-	-	744ALC	600ALC	600ALC

p - Connector, Distribution

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

Copper Type Conductors  
Connections to same size or smaller

Bare Conductor

Copperweld Copper Copper	2A 0x7	2x3	4A	6A 4	8A 6
Anderson/Sq. D	DG-1/0	DG-1	DG-2	DG-4	DG-6
(s) Blackburn	1/0H	1H	2H	4H	6H
(s) Burndy	KS-25	KS-23	KS-23	KS-20	KS-17
(s) Dossert	DS-10-F	DS-6-F	DS-6-F	DS-3-F	DS-2-F
Fargo	GC-5020	GC-5002S	GC-5002	GC-5004	GC-5006
(s) Greaves	-	A-8	-	A-5	A-3
(s) Homac	-	1F	2F	4F	6F
(s) ILSCO	IK-1/0	IK-2	IK-2	IK-4	IK-6
(s) Kearney	118109	118109	118108	118104	118102
(s) Krueger & Hudepohl	UC58C-EV	-	-	-	-
(s) Penn-Union	S1/0	S2	S3	S4	S6
Royal Switchgear	1739	1739	-	-	-

Over Armor Rods

Anderson/Sq. D	K-5	K-4	K-4	K-2	K-2
Burndy	KVS-31	KVS-31	KVS-28	KVS-26	KVS-26
Fargo	GC-5035	GC-5035	GC-5040	GC-5020S	GC-5020
ILSCO	IKB-350	IKB-350	IKB-4/0	-	-
(s) Kearney	118112	118112	118111	118110	118110
Penn-Union	VT-4	VT-3	VT-3	VT-2	VT-1

(s)designates split bolt connectors

Long Connectors (Split Bolt)  
Copper to Copper

	2	4	6
Anderson/Sq. D	C-2-L	C-4-L	C-6-L
Blackburn	2H3	4H3	6H3
Burndy	KS-22-3	KS-20-3	KS-17-3
Dossert	DS5-3	DS3-3	DS2-3
Greaves	A-9	A-6	A-4
Homac	-	4F	6F
Kearney	118107	118105	118103
Penn-Union	SEL-2	SEL-4	SEL-6

p - Connectors, Service (Parallel Groove)

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4  
Aluminum-to-Aluminum  
Solid or Stranded

	<u>No. 2</u>	<u>No. 4</u>
Alcoa	490.0	490.0
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-51A	LC-51A
Blackburn	PAE 2121-9	PAE 2121-9
Burndy	UC25R2R	UC25R2R
Fargo	GA-9002L	GA-9002L
Penn-Union	PCAA-10BF	PCAA-10BF
Reliable/Bethea	APG-1	APG-1



p - Connectors, Service (Parallel Groove)

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4  
Aluminum-to-Copper  
Solid or Stranded

	<u>2 Al to 4 Cu</u>	<u>4 Al to 6 Cu</u>
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-511A	LC-511A
Blackburn	PAC345	PAC345
Fargo	GA-9002L	GA-9002L

p - Connectors, Service

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4  
Copper-to-Copper  
Solid or Stranded

Manufacturer	No. 4	No. 6
Anderson/Sq. D	4E	6ES
Blackburn	4N	6N
Burndy	KP4C	KP6C
Dossert	ES-4	ES-6
Fargo	GC-5004	GC-5006
Ilscø	SX-4	SX-6
Penn-Union	SX-4	SX-6
Southport	SE-3	SE-2

p - Connectors, Guy Bond (Parallel Groove)

Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

ACSR to Guy Strand

	2/0	1/0	2 & 4
Alcoa	396.6	396.6	490.0
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-52A-GP	LC-51C-GP	LC-51A-GP
Blackburn	PAE 2121-9	PAE 2121-9	PAE 2121-9
Burndy	UC 28R	UCG25R	UCG25R
Dossert	AC103-LW	AC101-LW	AC100-LW
Fargo	GA-9040L	GA-9040L	GA-9040L
Penn-Union	ALC-15	ALC-10	PCA-010
Reliable	744AL	555AL	438AL

Copper to Guy Strand

AMP	C-LOK Series
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-511A
Blackburn	K-1
	2HPW (1/4")
	1/0 HPW (3/8")
Burndy	UC8W26L
C & R	CRJC-1
Dossert	UDV 13-1-P
Fargo	GC-8040P
ILSCO	SK-3 (1/4")
	SK-1/0 (3/8")
Joslyn	J8300
Kearney	9968-1
Krueger & Hudepohl	UC58B-EV
Penn-Union	JC-1-AC
	(1/4", 3/8" guy strand)
	(1/0 strand copper max.)
Reliable	438ALC

p - Connectors, Compression  
Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

DISTRIBUTION

	<u>Aluminum to aluminum</u>	<u>Aluminum to copper</u>	<u>Copper to copper</u>	<u>Tap Connections (Al to Al, Al to Cu)</u>
Anderson/Sq. D	AC Series	AC Series	VCUC	VCP
Blackburn	Type WR	Type WR	Type CF-1	Type WR
Burndy	"Hycrimp" (Type YH)	"Hycrimp" (Type YH)	Crimpfit" (Type YC-C)	"Cabelok Crimpfit" (Type YP-U)
Homac	H Tap-OB&DB	H Tap-OB&DB	CC	H Tap-OB&DB
Kearney	"Squeezeon" (Aluminum)	"Squeezeon" (Aluminum)	"Squeezeon" (Copper)	"Squeezeon" (Aluminum)
Penn-Union	"Press-On" (Aluminum)	"Press-On" (Aluminum)	"Press-On" (Copper)	"Penn-L-Tap"

NOTE: These connectors are acceptable when installed using tools and dies in accordance with the connector manufacturer's recommendations.

p - Connectors, Compression  
Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

SERVICE

	<u>Aluminum-to-Aluminum Aluminum-to-Copper</u>	<u>Copper-to-Copper</u>
Anderson/Sq. D	VAUS	VHS
Blackburn	CS, KL ICS-1, IKL (Insulated)	-
Burndy	"Linkits" (Type YSU, YSD) "Insulink"(ES)	"Hysplice" (Types YDS-C, YDS-W)
Homac	"Shure Splicers"	-
Kearney	"Serv-ens"	-
National Tel. Supply	"Nicopress"	-
Penn-Union	"Penn Sleeves"	-

These connectors are furnished in a variety of sizes to fit all combinations of aluminum and copper service wire.

NOTE: These connectors are acceptable when installed using tools and dies in accordance with the connector manufacturer's recommendations.

p - Connectors, Transmission  
Applicable Specification: ANSI C119.4

BOLTED TYPE

ACSR to ACSR  
ACSR to Copper

Alcoa	580 Series
Burndy (ACSR to ACSR)	UP-A, UP-R

When ordering these clamps specify size, stranding and material of both conductors.

COMPRESSION TYPE

ACSR to ACSR  
Same Size

Conductor Size	Alcoa	Anderson	Blackburn	Burndy	Kearney
1/0	5074.438	VPUS	RCJ10	YCS25R	OHR-1/0-61AJ
2/0	5074.484	-	RCJ20	YCS26R	OHR-2/0-61AJ
3/0	5075.547	Order	RCJ30	YCS27R	OHR-3/0-61AJ
4/0	5075.609	by	RCJ40	YCS28R	OHR-4/0-61AJ
266.8 kcmil	5076 Order by	Conductor	RCJ266M	YCS30R	HR-266-267AJ
336.4 kcmil	5076 stranding	Size	RCJ336M	YCS33R	HR-336-267AJ

ACSR to Copper

Alcoa	5070 Series
Anderson/Sq. D	VPUS
Burndy	YCR-R-CA

(Order by conductor sizes)

NOTE: These connectors are acceptable when installed using tools and dies in accordance with the connector manufacturer's recommendations.



p - Connectors

(wedge type)

Manufacturer	Aluminum-to-aluminum	Aluminum-to-copper	Copper-to-copper	Tap Connections (Al to Al ,Al to Cu)
AMP	AMPACT MINIWEDGE	AMPACT MINIWEDGE	AMPACT C-LOK Series	AMPACT MINIWEDGE
Burndy	WEJTAP	WEJTAP	WEJTAP	WEJTAP
Connector Products, Inc.	Aluminum Tap Connector	Aluminum Tap Connector	-	Aluminum Tap Connector

p - Connectors

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Anderson/Square D</u> *Compression al to al al to cu "Versa-Crimp" L tap.  Parallel groove, aluminum LC-52C (1/0 - 6/1 ACSR over armor rods) LC-51C (1/0 - 6/1 ACSR)	To obtain experience.  To obtain experience.
<u>Blackburn</u> Bolted, insulated IPC 1102 (#2-1/0 run, #2 tap) IPC 4111 (1/0-4/0 run, #2-1/0 tap) IPC 4141 (1/0-4/0 run, 1/0-4/0 tap)	1. For use on 600 volt maximum insulated conductors. 2. To be used only for connecting service drop conductors to service entrance conductors. 3. To obtain experience.
<u>Homac</u> *Compression, Insulated "Shure Splicers" Types Q1N and U1N	To obtain experience.
<u>Kupler</u> Bolted, insulated 130001 (#2-1/0 run, #2 tap) 130003 (1/0-4/0 run, #2-1/0 tap) 130004 (1/0-4/0 run, 1/0-4/0 tap)	1. For use on 600 volt maximum insulated conductors. 2. To be used only for connecting service drop conductors to service entrance conductors. 3. To obtain experience.
<u>Penn Union</u> *Compression, Insulated Type PIK	To obtain experience.
<u>Utilco</u> Two bolt style, al to al Type PM	To obtain experience.

\*NOTE: These connectors are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the connector manufacturer's recommendations.

q - Bolt, double upset

Applicable Specification: "RUS Specifications for Single and Double Upset Spool Bolts," D-5

Diameter, inches	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
Length, inches	7	8	9	10
Chance	-	7826	7828	7830
Cooper Power Systems*	-	DC3E11	DC3E12	DC3E13
Dixie	D7824	D7826	D7828	D7830
Joslyn	-	J2394	J2395	J2396
Kortick	K4760	K4761	K4762	K4763
Utilities Service	31065	31067	31069	31071

\*Static proof" designs available.

s - Clevis, secondary swinging

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Secondary Swinging Clevises," D-6

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Clevis only*</u>	<u>Clevis with 1-3/4" groove spool</u>	<u>Clevis with 3" groove spool</u>
Chance	0352	0352-C909-1032	0352-C909-1034
Cooper	DC4S1	DC4S14	DC4S13
Dixie	D0352	-	-
Joslyn	J0322	J0392	J0393
Kortick	K9259	K9109	K9149
Utilities Service	32043	36043	32143

\*Catalog Number does not include spool. See page cm for spool type insulators.

u - Deadend for galvanized steel or  
aluminum-clad steel guy strand

3-Bolt Guy Clamp

	Light (1/2" bolts)	Heavy (5/8" bolts)*
Chance	6450	6461
Cooper Power Systems	DG3C2	DG3C3
Dixie	D6450	D6461
Joslyn	J930	J931
Kortick	K4124	K4005
Utilities Service	5273	5275

U-Bolt Guy Clamp

	Light (3/8" bolts)	Heavy (1/2" bolts)
Chance	GCU38C	-
Continental	GC-64C	GC-67C
Flagg (MIF)	PAX-64C	PAX-67C

Offset Guy Clamp

	Light (1/2" bolts)	Heavy (5/8" bolts)
Chance	6409	6410
Joslyn	J926	J927

\*For use on transmission.

u - Deadend for galvanized steel guy strand

Strand Size:	1/4"	9/32"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"
<u>Automatic</u>					
<u>Fargo</u>					
Bail for thimble eye	GDE-700	GDE-701	GDE-701	GDE-702	GDE-703
<u>Reliable</u>					
Bail for thimble eye	5100	5201	5201	5102	5103
Bail for guy insulator	5150	5251	5251	5152	5153
<u>Formed Type</u>					
<u>Alcoa</u>					
For standard guy*	SGG-610	SGG-710	SGG-0790	SGG-0915	SGG-11-5
<u>Carolina Formed Wire</u>					
For standard guy*	50-0250	-	50-0312	50-0375	50-437
<u>Chance</u>					
For standard guy*	1/4 CTLG	9/32 CTLG	5/16 CTLG	3/8 CTLG	7/16 CTLG
For wrapped guy	1/4 GSC-C	9/32 CTLG-C	5/16 GSC-C	3/8 GSC-C	7/16 GSC-C
<u>Dulmison</u>					
For standard guy*	SGG-0610	SGG-710	SGG-0790	SGG-0915	SGG-1105
<u>Florida Wire &amp; Cable</u>					
For standard guy*	FLA 1300	FLA 1400	FLA 1500	FLA 1600	FLA 1700
<u>Helical Line Products</u>					
For standard guy*	HG-207-1/4"	HG-208-9/32"	HG-209-5/16"	HG-210-3/8"	HG-211-7/16"
<u>Preformed Line Products</u>					
For standard guy*	GDE-1104	GDE-1105	GDE-1106	GDE-1107	GDE-1108
For wrapped guy	WGL-2100	WGL-2101	WGL-2102	WGL-2103	WGL-2104

\*Class B galvanizing. When guy wire has Class C galvanizing, formed deadend should also have Class C galvanizing.



u - Deadend for aluminum clad steel guy strand

Strand Size	3#10 (4M)	7#12 (6M)	7#11 (8M)	7#10 (10M)	7X.110" (11.5M)	7#9 (12.5M)	7X.121" (14M)	7#8 (16M)	7X.148" (20M)
<u>Formed Type</u>									
<u>Aluminum-Clad Steel Guy Strand</u>									
51-0301									
<u>Carolina Formed Wire</u>									
For standard guy									
<u>Chance</u>									
For standard guy		6M-AWTLG	8M-AWTLG	10M-AWTLG		12.5M-AWTLG			
<u>Dulmison</u>									
For standard guy	AWGG 0555	AWGG 0600	AWGG 0685	AWGG 0770	AWGG 0825	AWGG 0870	AWGG 0905	AWGG 0965	AWGG1125
<u>Helical Line Products</u>									
For standard guy		HG517-6M	HG519-8M	HG521-10M		HG523-12.5M	HG524-14M	HG525-16M	HG528-20M
<u>Preformed Line Products</u>									
For standard guy	AWDE-4108	AWDE-4110	AWDE-4113	AWDE-4116	AWDE-4118	AWDE-4119	AWDE-4120	AWDE-4122	AWDE-4126
For wrapped guy		WGL-4110	WGL-4113	WGL-4116		WGL-4120			
<u>Automatic</u>									
<u>Aluminum-Clad Steel Guy Strand</u>									
<u>Fargo</u>									
Reliable	GDE-300 5200	GDE-301 5201	GDE-301 5201	GDE-301 5201		GDE-302 5202			

v - Guy Attachment  
for 5/8" bolt

Type:	Formed Strap	Angle Bolt Eye	Guy Hook	Guy Hook*
Maximum Working Load Rating	23,130 N (5200 lbs.)	23,130 N (5200 lbs.)	23,130 N (5200 lbs.)	37,800 N (8500 lbs.)
Anderson Elec./ Square D	-	-	-	-
Chance	5004	0100	-	GH5
Continental Electric	-	-	GAD	GAD-56-4
Cooper Power Systems	DG6H1	DG11E1	DG21H1 DG21H2	-
Dixie	D5004	D0100	DD-9460	DD-9462
Flagg (MIF)	-	-	P151A	P151X
Joslyn	J25164	J6500	J6555 J6556	-
Kortick	K4035 K4047	K3140	-	-
Line Hardware	-	-	-	HGA-58C
Reliable/Bethea	-	-	-	AG-5
Universal Electric	-	-	-	UGA-56C
Utilities Service	31030	5531	-	-

\*This hook may be used in place of the wrapped guy arrangement in assemblies E3-2 and E3-3.

Pole Eye Plates  
(5/8" Bolt)

Type	Pole Eye Plate
Maximum Working Load Rating	37,800 N. (8500 lbs.)
Anderson Elec./ Square D	GSP-05
Atlas Power Products	APF-2025
Continental Electric	PEP-66-45
Flagg (MIF)	PX88
Line Hardware	PGA-548
Reliable/Bethea	PE5-6A
Utilities Service	PE21

Conditional List  
v(1)  
July 1996

v - Guy attachment

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Chance</u> Pole Band, with cone head bolt 6280, and guy clip 456 6276 (for 6" to 10" pole) 6277 (for 8" to 14" pole)	To obtain experience. For distribution lines only and 10,000 lbs maximum loading.
<u>Continental</u> Pole Band, UCB-15E	To obtain experience. For distribution lines only and 10,000 lbs maximum loading.
<u>Joslyn</u> Pole Band, with cone head bolt J-6281, and guy clip J-6275 J-6280 (for 6" to 10" pole) J-6270 (for 8" to 14" pole)	To obtain experience. For distribution lines only and 10,000 lbs maximum loading.

w - Insulators, guy strain  
(Fiber Reinforced Plastic)

Ult. Strength, lbs.	11,000	15,000	21,000
<u>Atlas Power Products</u>	100 Series	100 Series	200 Series
<u>Chance</u>	-	GS-16	GS-21
<u>Continental</u>	G-11 Series	G-15 Series	G-21 Series
<u>Dulmison</u>	HSI1-1P Series	HSI-2X Series	HSI3-2P Series
<u>Flagg (MIF)</u>	150 Series	150 Series	210 Series
<u>Hughes Brothers</u>	-	692 Series	694 Series
<u>K-Line</u>	-	-	KL Series
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u>	FGS16 Series	FGS16 Series	FGS21 Series

x - Rod, anchor

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.2, "Standards for Galvanized Ferrous Strand Eye Anchor Rods."

Applicable Sizes:           Single guy: 5/8 inch diam. 6, 7 and 8 feet long  
                                      3/4 inch diam. 8, 9 and 10 feet long  
                                      1 inch diam. 9 and 10 feet long

Double guy: 5/8 inch diam. 7 and 8 feet long  
              3/4 inch diam. 8, 9 and 10 feet long  
              1 inch diam. 9 and 10 feet long

Single Guy Drive: 5/8 inch diam. 7 and 8 feet long  
                      3/4 inch diam. 8, 9 and 10 feet long  
                      1 inch diam. 9 and 10 feet long

Double Guy Drive: 5/8 inch diam. 7 and 8 feet long  
                      3/4 inch diam. 8, 9 and 10 feet long  
                      1 inch diam. 9 and 10 feet long

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications. Some manufacturers cannot supply all sizes listed above. Check with manufacturer or distributor for availability.

Chance  
Cooper Power Systems  
Dixie  
Eritech (Carolina Galvanizing/Knight)

Grip-Tite  
Joslyn  
Kortick  
Utilities Service



x - Rod, anchor

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.2 "Standards for Galvanized Ferrous Strand Eye Anchor Rods" except rods are copper covered. Copper coating thickness is 13 mil minimum at any point and a 15 mil average. All purchases should specify that a factory certification to the thickness of the copper must accompany the shipment of the rods.

Applicable Sizes: Double Guy - 3/4 inch diameter, 8 and 9 feet long.

Manufacturer	Conditions
Joslyn	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. For transmission purposes only.</li><li>3. For use with log anchors or copper covered plate anchors only.</li><li>4. To be used with copper coated hardware or bronze hardware underground.</li></ol>

y - Galvanized Steel Strand

Usage: Guy, Distribution or Transmission Line  
Overhead Static Wire

ASTM Specification: A 475 - For Guy Strand  
A 363 - For Overhead Static Wire

Following grades/diameters of steel wire strands are preferred sizes:

For Guying

Siemens-Martin	High Strength	Extra High Strength Grade	
Distribution Line	Dist. or Trans.	Distribution	Transmission
1/4" dia.	1/4" dia.	1/4" dia.	1/4" dia.
3/8"	9/32"	9/32"	9/32"
7/16"	5/16"	5/16"	5/16"
	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	7/16"		7/16"

For Overhead Static Wire (Groundwire)

High Strength	Extra High Strength Grade
3/8" dia.	5/16" dia.
7/16"	3/8"
	7/16"

Alcan Cable  
Armco Steel Corporation  
Bekaert Steel Wire Corporation  
Bethlehem Steel Wire  
Cal-Wire  
Central de Herramientas, S.A. de C.V.  
Davis-Walker  
Florida Wire and Cable  
Indiana Steel and Wire  
National Strand Products  
Paulsen Wire and Rope Corporation  
Seal Wire Company  
Southwire

Note: The buyer should specify Class A, B, or C coating per ASTM A363 or A475.

y - Steel Strand

Aluminum-Clad  
Specifications: ASTM B415 and B416

For overhead groundwire

(Joint and splice requirements for wire and strand to meet ASTM A363)  
AWG Sizes: (a) 7 No. 10, (c) 7 No. 9, (d) 7 No. 8, (e) 7 No. 7 AWG

Intral and Company, Ltd.	(a), (c), (d), (e)
Nehring - Conex	(a), (c), (d), (e)
United States Alumoweld	(a), (c), (d), (e)

For guy strand

(M is rated breaking load in thousand lbs)

M Sizes: 6M (7 No. 12), 8M (7 No. 11), 10M (7 NO. 10), 11.5M (7 x .110"), 12.5M (7 No. 9),  
14M (7 x .121"), 16M (7 No. 8), 18M (7 x .139"), 20M (7 x .148")

Alumoclad de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	8M, 10M, 16M
Intral and Company, Ltd.	10M, 12.5M, 16M, 18M
Nehring - Conex	8M, 10M, 12.5M, 16M, 18M
United States Alumoweld	6M, 8M, 10M, 12.5M, 14M, 20M

Conditional List  
y(1)  
July 1996

y - Al-Zn Alloy Coated Steel Wire  
Applicable Specification: ASTM A785 (Classes 30 & 45)  
Condition of Acceptance - To obtain experience

Distribution Guy Strand

Grade Size	Siemens Martin			High Strength					Extra High Strength				
	1/4"	3/8"	7/16"	1/4"	9/32"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1/4"	9/32"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"
Bethlehem Steel	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	

Transmission Guy Strand

Grade Size	High Strength					Extra High Strength				
	1/4"	9/32"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1/4"	9/32"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"
Bethlehem Steel	X			X	X	X		X	X	X

(Purchaser should specify class 30 or class 45)

y - Aluminum Coated Steel Wire  
Applicable Specification ASTM A474

National Strand Products, 3/8"

Distribution Guy Strand

Siemens-Martin  
High Strength  
Extra High Strength

To obtain experience.

Transmission Guy Strand

High Strength  
Extra High Strength

To obtain experience.

Overhead Static Wire

High Strength  
Extra High Strength

1. To obtain experience.
2. Must meet the joint requirements of ASTM A363.

y - Zinc - 5% Aluminum - Mischmetal alloy (Zn-5Al-MM) - Coated  
Steel Wire Strands  
Applicable Specification ASTM A855

Indiana Steel & Wire Co.

Type/Grade:    Nominal diameter (7-wire strand), in.

(S-M):    1/4", 3/8", & 7/16".

(HS):    1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8", & 7/16".

(EHS):    1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8", & 7/16".

Conditions

Distribution Guy Strand

To obtain experience.

Siemens-Martin (S-M)

High Strength (HS)

Extra High Strength (EHS)

Transmission Guy Strand

To obtain experience.

High Strength (HS)

Extra High Strength (EHS)

Overhead Static Wire

1. To obtain experience.

High Strength (HS)

2. Must meet the joint requirements of ASTM  
A363.

Extra High Strength (EHS)

NOTE: The buyer should specify Class A, B, or C coating.

z - Anchors, Expanding and Plate

DISTRIBUTION

Designated Maximum holding power-lbs.		6,000	8,000	10,000	12,000
Min. Area (sq. in.)		90	100	120	135
Rod Dia. (inches)		5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4
Rod Length (feet)		7	7	8	-
	<u>Type</u>				
Chance	8 way	88135	88135	88135	88135
Cooper	4 way	DA1E5	DA1E6	DA1E6	DA1E7
Dixie	4 way Plate	D88100-G -	D88115-G D7502-G	D88135-G -	D88135-G D7504-G
Everstick	3 way 4 way	834 -	836 -	8310 84-3/4	- -
Grip-Tite	8 way	A322812G	A322812G	A322812G	A322812G
Joslyn	8 way Plate	J8100 -	J8115 J7502	J8135 J7503	J8135 J7504
Line Hardware	8 way	8-100G	8-115G	8-135G	8-135G
South Central	8 way	-	84115AG	84135AG	84135AG
Utilities Service	8 way Plate	C88100-G -	C88115-G C617-G	C88135-G C622-G	C88135-G C822-G

NOTE: Where galvanized anchors are listed, the same anchors ungalvanized (black asphalt coated) are also acceptable.



z - Anchors, plate

Applicable Specification: "RUS Specification for Steel Plate Anchors," T-3

TRANSMISSION

Minimum Area 400 sq. in.

3/4" Galv. Rods

<u>Chance</u>	X24 - 3/4
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	DA4P7 - 3/4 - G
<u>Grip-Tite</u>	XP24 - 3/4 - G
<u>Joslyn</u>	J3524 - 3/4 - G
<u>Line Hardware</u>	CP-24G

NOTE: Where galvanized anchors are listed, the same anchors ungalvanized (black asphalt coated) are also acceptable.

z - Anchors, Service

Designated Maximum Holding Power in Sand - 2500 lbs.

	<u>Screw</u>	<u>Expanding</u>
Chance	6346	6870
Cooper Power Systems	DA2N1	-
Dixie	D-6526	-
Eritech (Carolina Galvanizing)	86346606	-
Grip-Tite	-	322065G
Joslyn	J6526W-CA	JO870
Line Hardware	-	8-70G
Utilities Service	C6346-G	PL62-2.5-G

z - Anchors, Swamp

DISTRIBUTION

	<u>10" dia.</u>	<u>12" dia.</u>	<u>15" dia.</u>
Chance	10150AS	132AS	152AS
Dixie	D-6710-S	D-6713-S	D-6715-S
Foresight	-	MR-SR*	-
Joslyn	J2871SG		J2872SG
Utilities Service	C10150A-G	C122A-G	C152A-G

\*Drive type anchor. Surface area meets or exceeds that of 12" diameter anchors.

NOTE: Where galvanized anchors are listed, the same anchors ungalvanized (black asphalt coated) are also acceptable.

z - Anchors, Rock

	Expanding Rock Anchors			Rock Guy Bolt
	1-3/4	1-3/4	1-3/4	1-3/4
Anchor Size - inches	15	30	53	18
Rod Length - inches	3/4	3/4	3/4	1
Rod Diameter - inches				
Chance	R315	R330	R353	-
Joslyn	J3436	J3437	J3438	-
Kortick	K5503	K5504	K5505	K2377
Utilities Service	CR315	CR330	CR353	5003

z - Pole keys

Chance	P-4817
Joslyn	J-4817
Utilities Service	CP-4817

z - Anchors, Power-installed screw

Manufacturer: A. B. Chance Company  
"SS" Multi Helix Anchors

Working Load Categories

Soil Type	35,600 N (8,000 lb.)	53,400 N (12,000 lb.)	71,000 N (16,000 lb.)	89,000 N (20,000 lb.)
A1	12642-AE	12642-AE	12642-AEJ	12642-AEJ
Soil	12642-AEJ	12642-AEJ	12642-EJN	12642-EJN
Class 2	12642-EJN	12642-EJN	12642-EJNS	12642-ENJNS
A2	12642-AE	12642-AE	12642-AEJ	12642-EJN
Soil	12642-AEJ	12642-AEJ	12642-EJN	12642-EJNS
Class 3	12642-EJN	12642-EJN	12642-EJNS	
B	12642-AE	12642-AEJ	12642-AEJ	12642-EJNS
Soil	12642-AEJ	12642-EJN	12642-EJN	
Classes 4 & 5	12642-EJN		12642-EJNS	
C	12642-AEJ	12642-EJN	12642-EJNS	
Soil	12642-EJN			
Classes 6 & 7				

Manufacturer: Joslyn  
"PS" Screw Anchors

Working Load Categories

Soil Type	35,600 N (8,000 lb.)	53,400 N (12,000 lb.)	71,000 N (16,000 lb.)	89,000 N (20,000 lb.)
A1	J23380ACA	J23380ACA		
Soil	J23381ACA	J23381ACA		
Class 2	J23383ACA	J23383ACA		
A2	J23380ACA	J23380ACA	J23381ACA	J23383ACA
Soil	J23381ACA	J23381ACA	J23383ACA	J29726ACA
Class 3	J23383ACA	J23383ACA	J29726ACA	
B	J23380ACA	J23380ACA	J23381ACA	J29726ACA
Soil	J23381ACA	J23383ACA	J23383ACA	
Classes 4 & 5	J23383ACA		J29726ACA	
C	J23381ACA	J23383ACA	J29726ACA	
Soil	J23383ACA			
Classes 6 & 7				

NOTES: 1. See RUS Specification T-10 for definitions and explanations.

2. Anchors in the 53,400 N (12,000 lb.) category or above for use on wood poles must be used with hardware commensurate with the working load. Hardware may provide for either single or multiple guy attachments to the anchor.

3. Anchors listed in a specific working load category and/or soil class may generally be used at lower working load categories and/or lower numerical soil classes.

z - Anchors, Power-installed screw

Manufacturer: Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company  
Multi-Helix Screw Anchors

Working Load Categories

Soil Type	35,600 N (8,000 lb.)	53,400 N (12,000 lb.)	71,000 N (16,000 lb)	89,000 N (20,000 lb.)
A1	D-6632	D-6632	D-6636	D-6636
Soil Class 2	D-6636	D-6636	D-6637	D-6637
	D-6637	D-6637	D-6638	D-6638
A2	D-6632	D-6632	D-6636	D-6637
Soil Class 3	D-6636	D-6636	D-6637	D-6638
	D-6637	D-6637	D-6638	
B	D-6632	D-6636	D-6636	D-6638
Soil Classes 4 & 5	D-6636	D-6637	D-6637	
	D-6637	D-6638		
C	D-6636	D-6637	D-6638	
Soil Classes 6 & 7	D-6637			

- NOTES:
1. See RUS Specification T-10 for definitions and explanations.
  2. Anchors in the 53,400 N (12,000 lb.) category or above for use on wood poles must be used with hardware commensurate with the working load. Hardware may provide for either single or multiple guy attachments to the anchor.
  3. Anchors listed in a specific working load category and/or soil class may generally be used at lower working load categories and/or lower numerical soil classes.



z - Anchors

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Bathurst</u> Screw anchors, power installed BMS-003 (6,000 lbs.) BMS-003R (5/8" rod) BMS-004 (10,000 lbs.) BMS-004R (3/4" rod)	To obtain experience.
<u>Chance</u> Screw anchors, power installed 024462 (6,000 and 8,000 lb.) 12332P (5/8" rod) 12587 (5/8" thimbleye nut) 024484 (10,000 and 12,000 lb.) 12632P (3/4" rod) 6512 (3/4" thimbleye nut)	To obtain experience.
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> Screw anchors, power installed DA11G621 (6,000 & 8,000 lb., 5/8" rod)	To obtain experience.
<u>Dixie</u> Screw anchors, power installed D-1162-G (6,000 & 8,000 lb., 5/8" rod) D-1375-G (10,000 & 12,000 lb., 3/4" rod)	To obtain experience.
<u>Foresight</u> MR-1, MR-2, MR-3, MR-4	1. To obtain experience. 2. Each installation must be proof tested. Maximum rating is test value achieved.
<u>Joslyn</u> Screw anchors, power- installed J11B-CA (6,000 & 8,000 lb., 5/8" rod) J13C-CA (10,000 & 12,000 lb., 3/4" rod)	To obtain experience.

NOTES: Where galvanized anchors are listed, the same anchors ungalvanized (black asphalt coated) are also acceptable.

Catalog numbers shown for screw anchors are for anchors with 1-3/8" hubs. Equivalent anchors with 1-1/2" hubs are also acceptable. (A special installing wrench is required.)



aa, ab  
July 1996

aa - Nut, eye  
ab - Nut, thimble eye

		aa		ab	
		Eye Nut Conventional		Thimble Eye Nut	
		5/8"	3/4"	5/8"	5/8"
American Connector Engineering	EN-5	-	-	-	-
Atlas Power Products	APP-1567-EN	-	-	APP-1573-BE	APP-1575-TE
Berny's Forging Co.	OE1	-	-	-	-
Chance	6502	-	-	B14A	6510
Continental Electric	EN-5	-	-	BE-5	TN-5
Cooper Power Systems	DG2E3	-	-	DG6E1	DG1E1
Dixie	D6502	-	-	DD-6517	D6510
Flagg (MIF)	P125C	-	-	P127A	P128A
Hughes	EN60	-	-	-	-
Joslyn	J1092	J1093	-	J1126	J6510
Kortick	K4212	-	-	K4413	K3111
Line Hardware	OEN-58	-	-	BEL-58	-
Reliable/Bethea	E-5	-	-	B-5	NT-5
Utilities Service	450	-	-	497	C580

ac-1  
July 1996

ac - Brace, sidearm diagonal

	<u>1-1/2 inch angle 3/16" x 5'</u>	<u>1-3/4 inch angle 3/16" x 7'</u>
Chance	-	6984
Cooper Power Systems	DB1A1	DB1A5
Joslyn	J1521	J1525
Kortick	K1951	K1954
Utilities Service	5210	5212

ae - Surge (lightning) Arrester, Distribution Class

SiC Type

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Housing	Duty
ABB	LV	9/10	Porcelain	Normal
	LVBB	9/10, 18	Porcelain	Heavy
General Electric	Alugard	9, 10, 18	Porcelain	Heavy
Joslyn	Q	9/10, 18	Porcelain	Normal
	J	9/10, 18	Porcelain	Heavy
Kearney	Unigap	9, 10, 18	Porcelain	Heavy

MOV Type

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Housing	Duty
Cooper Power Systems	AZL VariSTAR	9, 10, 18, 27	Porcelain	Heavy

MOV Type (Internally Gapped)

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Housing	Duty
--------------	------	-------------	---------	------

(None yet accepted)

NOTES:

1. Either arresters with external top gaps and without ground lead disconnectors or direct connected arresters with ground lead disconnectors may be used as specified by the user.

ae - Surge (Lightning) Arresters, Substation\*

SiC Type				
Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Housing	Manufacturer's Classification
ABB	LV	3-20	Porcelain	Distribution
	IVL	3-120	Porcelain	Intermediate
	CPL	3-312	Porcelain	Station
General Electric	Alugard	3, 9, 10, 18	Porcelain	Distribution
Joslyn	Q	3, 9/10, 18	Porcelain	Distribution
Kearney	Unigap	3, 9, 10, 18	Porcelain	Distribution

MOV Type				
Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Housing	Manufacturer's Classification
Ohio Brass	DynaVar			
	VLA	3-27	Porcelain	Station
	VL	3-48	Porcelain	Station
	VN	54-312	Porcelain	Station
	VIA	3-27	Porcelain	Intermediate
	VI	3-120	Porcelain	Intermediate

MOV Type (Internally Gapped)				
Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Housing	Manufacturer's Classification

(None yet accepted)

\*For instructions concerning application at substations, refer to RUS Bulletin 65-1, "Guide for the Design of Substations for Electric Borrowers." In the purchase of arresters, care should be taken to select the type and voltage ratings in accordance with the line voltage and the type of construction (grounded or ungrounded).

ae - Surge (Lightning) Arresters, Distribution Class

CONDITION OF ACCEPTANCE: To Obtain Experience

MOV Type

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Housing	Duty
ABB	HMX	9,10,18	Porcelain	Heavy
	XPH	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Heavy
Cooper Power Systems	AZS VariSTAR	9,10,18,27	Porcelain	Normal
	Ultra Sil Housed VariSTAR	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Normal
	Ultra Sil Housed VariSTAR	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Heavy
General Electric	Tranquell, 9L23 Series	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Heavy
Joslyn	ZQ	9,10,18	Porcelain	Normal
	ZQP	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Heavy
Ohio Brass	DynaVar		Polymer	Normal
	PDV-65	9,10,18	Polymer	Normal
	PDV-100	9,10,18	Polymer	Heavy
Raychem Corporation	HDA Series	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Normal

MOV Type (Internally Gapped)

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Housing	Duty
Cooper Power Systems	AZL500 VariGAP	9,10,18,27	Porcelain	Heavy
	AZLP500 VariGAP	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Heavy
	AZS500 VariGAP	9,10,18,27	Porcelain	Normal
	AZSP00 VariGAP	9,10,18,27	Polymer	Normal

NOTES:

1. Either arresters with external top gaps and without ground lead disconnectors or direct connected arresters with ground lead disconnectors may be used as specified by the user.

ae - Surge Arrester, Substation\*

CONDITION OF ACCEPTANCE: To Obtain Experience

MOV Type				
Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Housing	Manufacturer's Classification
ABB	SMX-30	3-312	Porcelain	Station
Cooper Power Systems	VariStar	3-312	Porcelain	Station
	VariStar AZF	3-120	Porcelain	Intermediate
General Electric	Tranquell	2.7-612	Porcelain	Station
	Tranquell	3-120	Porcelain	Intermediate
Joslyn	Type ZI	3-144	Porcelain	Intermediate
	Type ZS	3-240	Porcelain	Station
	Type ZSH	258-468	Porcelain	Station
	Type ZIP	3-120	Polymer	Intermediate
	Type ZSP	3-144	Polymer	Station
MagneTek	ZSE-E2A	3-39	Porcelain	Station
	ZSE-E3A	45-312	Porcelain	Station
Ohio Brass	DynaVar	3-357	Porcelain	Station
	DynaVar	3-120	Porcelain	Intermediate
	DynaVar			
	Type PVI	3-108	Porcelain	Intermediate
	DynaVar			
	Type PVN	3-144	Polymer	Station

MOV Type (Internally Gapped)

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Housing	Manufacturer's Classification
--------------	------	-----------------------	---------	-------------------------------

(None yet accepted)

\*For instructions concerning application at substations refer to RUS Bulletin 65-1, "Design Guide for Rural Substations." In the purchase of arresters, care should be taken to select the type and voltage rating in accordance with the line voltage and the type of construction (grounded or ungrounded).



af - Cutouts, Distribution, Open

Manufacturer	Type	Voltage Rating
ABB	ICX	15, 27 kV
	LBU-II	15, 27 kV
Chance	C	15, 27, 35 kV
	C (loadbreak)	15, 27, 35 kV
Cooper Power Systems	S1	15, 27 kV
Firon	L	15, 27 kV
Kearney	HX	15, 27 kV
Power Line Hardware/ Delmar Manufacturing Co.	DHC	15, 27 kV
S & C Electric	XS	15, 27 kV
Southern States	Series 66	15, 27 kV
	Series 70	15 kV

NOTE: The buyer should specify the load rating, voltage rating, interrupting rating and required accessories.

Cutouts used on underground riser poles should be loadbreak type or have hooks for portable load interrupters.

af - Cutout, open-link fuse support

Manufacturer	Mounting	12.5/7.2 kV 50 amp.	24.9/14.4 kV 50 amp.
Cooper	Crossarm Bushing	FT1A2	FT1A4
		FT10A3	-
Kearney	Crossarm Bushing	6484-55	-
		6483-59	-

NOTE: The open link fuse supports listed above are fuse supports only and have no inherent interrupting capacity. They should be used with fuse links capable of interrupting at least 1200 amperes and for transformer protection only.

af - Power Fuses, Substation

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Voltage Rating</u>
ABB	RDB (Boric acid, refillable)	15-34.5
	DBS (Boric acid, non-refillable)	15-34.5
	DBA (Boric acid, refillable)	46-69
Kearney	HX	15
	HX	27
S & C Electric*	XS	15-25
	SMD (Boric Acid)	15-138
Southern States	Series P	15-161

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators 34.5 kV on request.

NOTE: All fuses listed on this page should be furnished with NEMA standard insulators. The buyer should specify the current rating, voltage rating, interrupting rating and required accessories.

af - Cutouts, Distribution, Open  
with Linkbreak Attachment

Manufacturer	Type	Voltage Rating	Conditions
Chance	C	15, 27 kV	1. To obtain experience. 2. Limited to 100 amp cutouts. 3. To be used only with Chance, Cooper and Kearney fuses. Will not break S&C and some other fuse types.

ag - Fuses, Current Limiting, Backup

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ABB</u> 15 kV Class Type CLTX, 25K/15T 25 kV Class fuse 25 K or 15 T or Type CLTX, 25K/15T	1. To obtain experience. 2. Must be used in series with external expulsion smaller or with CSP transformers 50 kVA or smaller.
<u>Chance</u> 15 kV Class Type K-Mate 25 Catalog No. C70L-31KA 25 kV Class Type K-Mate 25 Catalog No. C70L-32KA	Same as above.
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> 15 kV Class FAH series 25 kV Class FAH series	Same as above.
<u>General Electric</u> 15 kV Class 9F59U Series 25 kV Class 9F59U	Same as above.
<u>High-Tech Fuses</u> 15 kV Class No. HTDE23 (X)025 25 kV Class No. HTDE24 (X)025 35 kV Class No. HTDE25 (X)025	Same as above.

ah - Tie, insulator, formed type

Manufacturer	Type
<u>Carolina Formed Wire</u>	Double support tie(Order for specific conductor size and insulator) Urban tie(Order for specific conductor size and insulator)
<u>Chance</u>	Super Top-Tie, Type STT for single or double support use, with insulators 2-1/4" through 3-1/2" neck diameter and single support use on spool insulators with 1-3/4" groove diameter (Order for specific conductor size.)
<u>Dulmison</u>	LT "Longspan" top tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator) ST side tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator) Type SPL* (Side tie for use on spool insulator with 1-3/4" groove) DBST double side tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator) DST double support tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator)
<u>Helical Line Products</u>	HTT Series (Order for specific conductor size and insulator)
<u>Preformed Line Products</u>	WT "Wraplock" (Order for specific conductor size and insulator) ST "Groove-Formed" side tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator) Spool Tie for ACSR, Type SPL* (Side tie for use on spool insulator with 1-3/4" groove) DST double support top tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator) DBST double side tie (Order for specific conductor size and insulator)

\*Not for side mounting on pin or post insulators.

Conditional List

ah(1)

July 1996

ah - Tie, insulator, formed type

Manufacturer	Conditions
Preformed Line Products EZ-WRAP* spool tie (order for specific conductor size)	To obtain experience.

\*Not for side mounting on pin or post insulators.



ai - Rods, Ground

Applicable Size: The standard length is 8 feet and catalog numbers listed below are for this length. Longer rods may be required for special conditions.

Copper-covered ground rods are listed with a 13 mil minimum at any point and a 15 mil average covering of copper. All purchases should specify that a factory certification of the thickness of the copper must accompany the shipment of the rods.

Copper-covered steel rods

	<u>5/8"</u>
Apache	588R
Blackburn	625813MX
Boggs	EB-810-13
Eritech (Carolina Galvanizing/Knight)	615883
Galvan	6258G13
Joslyn	J8338-13
Korns	KCG588-13
Republic Wire	RGC5883
Wilcor	WA588C

Stainless Clad Steel

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>5/8"</u>	<u>3/4"</u>
Teledyne (MEFCO)	"PERMAGROUND"	"PERMAGROUND"

ai - Rods, Ground

Applicable Size: The standard length is 8 feet and catalog numbers listed below are for this length. Longer rods may be required for special conditions.

Hot Dip Galvanized Steel

Manufacturer	5/8"	3/4"
Blackburn		GR7508
Boggs	G588	G348
	PTG588**	PTG348**
Chance	8578	8618
	C203-0107**	C203-0109**
	C203-0377*	
Cooper Power Systems	DN5S8	DN6S8
	DN6D8*	
Dixie	D8578	D8618
Erico	G588	G348
	G588PT**	G348PT**
Eritech		
(Carolina Galvanizing/Knight)	815880	813480
	815889**	813489**
Galvan	GR6258	GR7508
General Electric	0982-00002	0982-00003
Grip-Tite	GT588	GT348
	GT588PT**	GT348PT**
Joslyn	J3358B*	J3458B*
	J5328	J5338
	J5228**	J5238**
Korns	KG58	KG34
Kortick	K4658	K4678
Line Hardware	GR-588G	GR-348G
Lloyd	6258H	7508H
Porcelain Products	7338	7348
Utilities Service	5307	6338
Wilcor	WA8580G	WA8340G

Electro-Galvanized Steel

Apache	G588	G348
	G588PT**	G348PT**
Blackburn	GR6258	
Calpico	G8580	-
LMP	6258E**	7508E**

Stainless Steel

Teledyne (MEFCO)	TDY Sol	TDY Sol
Wilcor	WA 588-S	WA348-S

\*Rod furnished with clamp.

\*\*Rod furnished with 4 ft., No. 6 tinned or galvanized copper pigtail.

ai - Rods, ground, sectional

Galvanized steel and  
copper-covered steel

Copper-covered ground rods are listed with a 13 mil minimum at any point and a 15 mil average covering of copper. All purchases should specify that a factory certification of the thickness of the copper must accompany the shipment of the rods. Rods are copper-covered unless marked galvanized steel.

Sectional Ground Rods

Manufacturer	8' long	10' long	Coupling	Driving studs
Blackburn	6258S13MX	6260S13MX	60C 60CNT2*	60DS 60DSNT*
Chance Galv. Steel	C203-0052	8512	8611	-
Cooper Power Systems Galv. Steel	DN17S8	DN16S10	DN1K2	-
Demark Galv. Steel	-	-	GRC 58B* GRC 58G*	-
Eritech (Carolina Galv./Knight)	635883 835880 833480	635803 835800 833400	CC-58* GC 58	DSH 58 DSH 58 DSH 34
Galvan Galv. Steel	G25GS13	6260GS13	-	-
Joslyn Galv. Steel	J9158-13 J23282.8	J9160-13 J23282.10 J23282A	J9182 J9186	J9186

\*Threadless coupling or drive head

aj - Clamp, Ground Rod

Manufacturer	For 5/8" Copper-Covered Rod	For 3/4" Galv.or Stainless Steel Rod	For 5/8" Galv.or Stainless Steel Rod
AMP	C-LOK Series	81412-1	81412-1
Anderson	GC-5	-	-
Blackburn	G5	-	-
Boggs	G31	-	-
Burndy	GRC58	-	-
C & R Products	CRGC-58	-	-
Connector Castings	G5	-	-
Dossert	GNL62H	-	-
*Erico (Cadweld)			
1 ground wire	GR1-161G	GR1-181G	GR1-161G
2 ground wires	GT1-161G	GT1-181G	GT1-161G
Eritech (Carolina Galv./Knight)	CP 58	UCSS	-
Greaves/Mercury	G-580	-	-
IlSCO	GRC-58	-	-
Joslyn	J8392AB	J25985	J25932
Kortick	K4647	-	-
Lew Electric Fittings	GRC-5/8"	-	-
Line Hardware	RC-58CE	-	-
Penn-Union	CEB-2	-	-
Reliable	E58	3459	3459
*Thermoweld	Type CR-1	Type CR-1	Type CR-1
	M-2012	M-2017	M-2012
Wilcor	HGR5/8	WAU 5834-B	WAU 5834-B

\*Includes disposable molds.

## aj - Clamp, ground rod

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Conditions</u>
<u>Burndy</u> YGHP (for 5/8" copper-covered rods)	To obtain experience.
<u>DeMark</u> Copperhead (for 5/8" copper-covered, galvanized, and stainless rods)	To obtain experience.
<u>Line Hardware</u> RC-34 (for 5/8" and 3/4") galvanized or stainless steel ground rods	To obtain experience.
<u>Thomas &amp; Betts</u> DGC58-44 (#4 copper ground wire) DGC58-66 (#6 copper ground wire) (for 5/8" copper-covered rods)	To obtain experience.



al - Staples, ground wire

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.14, "Standards for Staples with Rolled or Slash Points."

Length x Spread (inches) Diameter	1-1/2 x 1/4 9 gauge Galv. Steel	2 x 1/2 8 gauge Galv. Steel	1-1/2 x 3/8 8 gauge Copper-Coated	3 x 1-1/16 1/4 Moulding
Apollo	AP52I-S1672G	AP521-S1570	AP501-S6652	AP500-S6497
Chance	C205-0247	C205-0216	9167	9161
Copperweld Southern	-	CP52	-	-
FWC	FW1672G	FW157	FW6652	FW6497
Joslyn	J1672G	J157	J6652	J6497
Kortick	-	-	K247	K236
Larson	-	350453	750233	721312
Lindsey	10248	-	-	10270
Redmore Products	SCSG1525148	SDSG2050162	SCCC1538162	SDSG3090250
Utilities Service	88	86	48	46

Barbed staples, ground wire

Length x Spread (inches) Diameter	1-1/2 x 3/8 .131 Galv. Steel	2 x 5/8 .165 Galv. Steel	1-1/2 x 3/8 .140 Copper-Coated	3 x 1-1/16 7/32 Galv. Steel
Apollo	AP520-57488HTG	AP50I-S66525		
Joslyn	J7656	J7672	J7682	J7664
Redmore Products		TDSG2063187	TCCC1538162	TDSG3090250

Staples, alumoweld

Length x Spread (inches) Diameter	2 x 1/2 8 gauge	1-1/2 x 3/8 8 gauge	3 x 1-1/16 1/4 moulding
Apollo	AP531-S6655AL	AP531-S6652AL	AP530-S7493AL
Joslyn	-	J6652AL	J-7493AL
Redmore Products			SDAA3090250

Clip, ground wire

Kearney 12326



al - Staples, Ground Wire

Clip, Ground Wire

Manufacturer

Conditions

Fastex (ITW)

No. 780-2

To obtain experience.

an - Transformers, distribution, pole type  
Primary Voltages 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2 and 14.4/24.9 kV

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Rural Distribution  
Transformers," D-10

Listing is by type rather than by catalog number because of the many possible combinations of voltage, kVA and taps and protective equipment.

	7.2/12.5 & 7.62/13.2	14.4/24.9	Dual Voltage
<u>ABB</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	S-B3	S-B3	S-B3
Self-protected, single bushing	CSP-B3	CSP-B3	CSP-B3
Conventional, two bushing	S-A	S-A	S-A
Type S-B3 may also be obtained with internal fuse, with internal fuse and double gap, and with lightning arrester and open link cutout (Type PC).			
<u>Arkansas Electric Cooperative</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	ASE		
<u>Central Moloney</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	AOD	AOD	AOD
Conventional, two bushing	AOD	AOD	AOD
Self-protected, single bushing	DVP	DVP	DVP
The single bushing transformer may also be obtained with bushing mounted cutout and lightning arrester, and with internal fuse and double gap.			
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	REA-Conv	REA-Conv	REA-Conv
Self-protected, single bushing	REA-CSP	REA-CSP	REA-CSP
Conventional, two bushing	REA-Conv	REA-Conv	REA-Conv
Conventional single bushing type may also be purchased with external overload protection and double gap and with bushing mounted cutout and lightning arrester.			

an - Transformers, distribution, pole type  
Primary Voltages 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2 and 14.4/24.9 kV

	<u>7.2/12.5 &amp; 7.62/13.2</u>	<u>14.4/24.9</u>	<u>Voltage</u>	Dual
<u>ERMCO</u>				
Conventional, single bushing	CONV	CONV		CONV
Conventional, two bushing	CONV	CONV		CONV
Self-protected, single bushing	CSP	CSP		CSP

The single bushing transformer may also be obtained with double gap and internal fuse (Type DG) or lightning arrester and external pe COLA).

Dead-front for use in enclosure: Add "R" (Radial) or "LF" (Loop feed) to designation.

<u>General Electric</u>				
Conventional, single bushing	HS	HS		HS
Self-protected, single bushing	HSBA	HSBA		HSBA
Conventional, two bushing	HS	HS		HS

Type HS may also be obtained with internal fuse, with internal fuse and double gap, with bushing mounted cutout and double gap, and with bushing mounted cutout arrester (Type HSCA).

<u>Howard Industries</u>				
Conventional, single bushing	REC-C	REC-C		REC-C
Conventional, two bushing	Conv-2B	Conv-2B		Conv-2B
Self-protected, single bushing	REC-P	REC-P		REC-P

<u>Kuhlman</u>				
Conventional, single bushing	I	I		I
Conventional, two bushing	B	B		B
Self-protected, single bushing	H	H		H

Type I may also be purchased with internal fuse, with internal fuse and double gap (Type G), and with bushing mounted cutout and lightning arrester (Type J).

an-1.3  
July 1996

an - Transformers, distribution, pole type  
Primary Voltages 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2 and 14.4/24.9 kV

	<u>7.2/12.5 &amp; 7.62/13.2</u>	<u>14.4/24.9</u>	<u>Dual Voltage</u>
<u>Magnetic Electric</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	AOD	AOD	AOD
Conventional, two bushing	AOD	AOD	AOD
Self-protected, single bushing	AOD	AOD	AOD
<u>Sesco</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	RU		
Self-protected, single bushing	ESP		
Conventional, two bushing	CONV		
Type RU may also be purchased with internal fuse and/or lightning arrester.			
<u>United (Ky. AEC)</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	SC	SC	DSC
Conventional, two bushing	SC	SC	DSC
Self-protected, single bushing	SCP	SCP	DSCP
SC and DSC may be purchased with external fuse and arrester (SP and DSP)			
<u>VanTran</u>			
Conventional, single bushing	CR		
Self-protected, single bushing	CSP-R		
Conventional, two bushing	CD		

"X" indicates that acceptable test data have been furnished RUS for this rating and for secondary voltages in either 15 kV or 25 kV class.

Primary Voltage-kV	kVA Capacity												
	<u>167</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>833</u>	<u>1250</u>	<u>1667</u>	<u>2500</u>	<u>3333</u>	<u>5000</u>	<u>6667</u>	<u>8333</u>	<u>10,000</u>
<b>ABB</b>													
34.4					X	X	X	X	X				
43.8					X	X	X	X	X				
67.0					X	X	X	X	X				
115											X		
<b>Central Moloney</b>													
34.4	X	X	X	X									
<b>Cooper Power Systems</b>													
34.4	X	X	X	X	X	X							
43.8				X	X	X	X						
67.0			X	X	X	X							
<b>General Electric</b>													
34.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
43.8					X	X	X	X	X				
67.0					X	X	X	X	X				
115					X	X	X	X	X	X			
138											X	X	X



an - Transformers, Power  
Single-Phase, Step-Down  
for Distribution Substation Use

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification for Step-Down Substation Transformers, S-3

Transformers with 115 kV and 138 kV primary voltage ratings are with full BIL and with one step reduced BIL.

"X" indicates that acceptable test data have been furnished RUS for this rating and for secondary voltages in either 15 kV or 25 kV class.

All acceptances are based on standard impedances, taps, winding designs, materials and accessories. Variations should not be ordered except under special circumstances. Complete design tests should be specified for special designs.

Primary Voltage-kV	kVA Capacity									
	167	250	333	500	833	1250	1667	2500	3333	5000
<u>Hevi Duty</u>										
34.4					X	X	X	X		
43.8					X	X	X	X	X	
67.0					X	X	X	X	X	X
115							X	X	X	
<u>Kuhlman</u>										
34.4					X	X	X	X	X	
43.8					X	X	X	X	X	
67.0					X	X	X	X	X	X
115										
<u>MagneTek Electric</u>										
34.4					X	X				
43.8							X			

10,000

8333

6667

5000

3333

2500

1667

1250

833

500

333

250

167



an - Transformers, Power  
Three-Phase, Step-Down  
For Distribution Substation Use

Primary Voltage-kV	kVA						MVA							
	750	1000	1500	2000	2500	3750	5	7.5	10	12	15	20	25	30
ABB														
34.4		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	
43.8		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
67.0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
115								X	X	X	X	X		
138									X	X	X	X		

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ABB Types UTS-A, UTT-B and UVW load tap changers.

Cooper Power Systems

34.4	X			X	X	X	X	X	X					
43.8	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
67.0	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
115											X			
138											X			

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using Cooper Types 550, 550B, and 550C load tap changers.

General Electric

34.4	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
43.8	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
67.0	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
115													X	
138													X	

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using General Electric Types LR72, LR65 and LRT-200 load tap changers.

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ASEA Type UZE and Reinhausen RMT-1 load tap changers.

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using Siemens-Allis Types TLS and TLH-21 load tap changers.

Transformers 5 MVA also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ASEA Electric Type UZD load tap changers.

## North American Transformer

[illegible]

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using North American type TC-525 load tap changers.

an - Transformers, Distribution, Pole Type

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ABB</u> 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2 14.4/24.9 kV & Dual Voltage	
Single-phase, single bushing, 25 and 50 kVA pole type distribution transformers with amorphous metal cores.	To obtain experience.
Single-phase, single bushing and two-bushing with internal UMX Under-oil Arrester or with internal "Tranquell" Under-oil Arrester.	To obtain experience.
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	
Single-phase, single bushing, self-protected, with Magnex Interrupter	To obtain experience.
Above or Conventional, single or two bushing; Type REA Conv. or Self-protected, single bushing Type REA-CSP with Type AZU, MOV, heavy-duty under-oil arrester.	To obtain experience.
<u>Ermco</u> 7.2/12.5 and 7.62/13.2 and 14.4/24.9 kV	
Single-phase, single bushing with internal Tranquell Under-oil Arrester	To obtain experience.

an - Transformers, Distribution, Pole Type

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>General Electric</u> 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	To obtain experience.
Single-phase, single bushing, and two bushing with internal Tranquell under-oil arrester	To obtain experience.
Single-phase, single bushing and two bushing, 10 - 50 kVA pole type distribution transformers with amorphous metal cores	To obtain experience.
Single-phase, single bushing and two bushing pole type distribution transformers with G.E. high voltage switch	
<u>Howard Industries</u> 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	
Single-phase, single bushing, and two bushing with internal "AZU" or "Tranquell" under-oil arrester	To obtain experience.
Single-phase, single bushing, and two bushing; 5 - 50 kVA; with or without taps, with amorphous metal cores	To obtain experience.
<u>Kuhlman</u> 7.2/12.5 kV and 7.62/13.2 kV Toroform design 10, 15, & 25 kVA	To obtain experience.
<u>NECO</u> 7.2/12.5 kV and 14.4/24.9 kV Single-phase, two bushing, 10-50 kVA, Conventional	To obtain experience.
<u>Prolec S.A. de C.V.</u> 14.4 kV; 10 through 50 kVA Conventional & self-protected	To obtain experience.
<u>VanTran</u> 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	
Conventional, single bushing Type CR	To obtain experience.
Conventional, two bushing Type CD	To obtain experience.
Self-protected, single bushing Type CSP-R	To obtain experience.

an - Transformers, Distribution, Pole Type  
with non-porcelain secondary bushings

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> Fully or conditionally accepted with Central Moloney polymer secondary bushings	To obtain experience.
<u>ERMCO</u> Fully or conditionally accepted with Central Moloney polymer secondary bushings	To obtain experience.
<u>Howard Industries</u> Fully or conditionally accepted with Central Moloney polymer secondary bushings	To obtain experience.
<u>Kuhlman</u> Fully or conditionally accepted with Central Moloney polymer secondary bushings	To obtain experience.
<u>Magnetic Electric</u> Fully accepted with Central Moloney polymer secondary bushings	To obtain experience.
<u>United (Ky. AEC)</u> Fully accepted with Central Moloney polymer secondary bushings	To obtain experience.



Transformers with 115 kV and 138 kV primary voltage ratings are acceptable with full BIL and with one step reduced BIL. "X" indicates that acceptable test data have been furnished RUS for this rating and for secondary voltages in either 15 kV or 25 kV class. "S" indicates that performance specifications have been furnished RUS and test data are to be submitted when available.

<u>Voltage-kV</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>833</u>	<u>1250</u>	<u>1667</u>	<u>2500</u>	<u>3333</u>	<u>5000</u>	<u>6667</u>	<u>8333</u>	<u>10,000</u>
							SVA Capacity						
<u>ABB</u>													
<u>34.4</u>									S		S		
<u>43.</u>									S		S		
<u>67.0</u>										S		S	
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>													
<u>34.4</u>				S			S	S	S		S	S	S
<u>43.8</u>	S	S	S					S	S		S	S	S
<u>67.0</u>	S	S						S	S		S	S	S
<u>Delta-Star</u>													
<u>34.4</u>	S	S	S	S	X	X	S						
<u>43.8</u>	X	S	X	X	S	S	S	X					
<u>67.0</u>	X	S	X	X	S	S	S						
<u>115</u>							S	S	S	S	S	S	S
<u>ESCO</u>													
<u>34.4</u>	X			X	X								
<u>Ferranti-Packard</u>													
<u>67.0</u>		S	S	S	S	X	S	S	S			S	S
<u>General Electric</u>													
<u>43.8</u>										S		S	S
<u>115</u>													
<u>Hewlett-Packard</u>													
<u>34.4</u>									S	S	S	S	S
<u>43.8</u>										S	S	S	S
<u>67.00</u>										S	S	S	S
<u>115</u>										S	S	S	S
<u>MagneTek</u>													
<u>67.0</u>							S						



an - Transformers, Power  
Three-Phase, Step-Down  
For Distribution Substation Use  
Condition of Acceptance: To obtain experience.

Primary Voltage-kV	kVA					MVA								
	750	1000	1500	2000	2500	3750	5	7.5	10	12	15	20	25	30
ABB														
34.4	S									S	S	S		S
43.8	S											S	S	S
67.0														S
115							S							S
138							S	S	S					S

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ABB Types UTS-A and UVW load tap changers.

<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>														
34.4	S		S	S							S	S	S	S
43.8	S		S								S	S	S	S
67.0	S		S								S	S	S	S
115							S	S	S			S	S	S
138									S	S		S	S	S

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using Cooper Types 550, 550B, and 550C load tap changers.

<u>Delta Star</u>														
34.4	S	S	S		S	X	X	X	S					
43.8			S	S	S	X	X	X	S	X				
67.0		S	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
115					X	X	X	X	S	X	X			
138					S		S	S	S		S	S	S	S

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using Seimens-Allis Types TLS, TLH-21 load tap changers.

<u>Pauwels Transformers</u>														
34.4									X					
67.0											X	X		
115											X			

<u>Ferranti-Packard</u>														
34.4	S	S	S	S	X	S	S							
67.0	S	S	S	S	S	S	X		S	S				

an - Transformers, Power  
Three-Phase, Step-Down  
For Distribution Substation Use  
Condition of Acceptance: To obtain experience.

Primary Voltage-kV	kVA						MVA							
	750	1000	1500	2000	2500	3750	5	7.5	10	12	15	20	25	30
General Electric														
34.4													S	S
43.8												S	S	S
115												S		S
138								S						

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using General Electric Types LR72, LR65 and LRT-200 load tap changers.

<u>GE-Protec</u>														
115												X		

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using General Electric Types LR72, LR65 and LRT-200 load tap changers.

<u>Hevi-Duty</u>														
34.4	S			S								S	S	S
43.8	S	S	S	S	S								S	S
67.0													S	S
115													S	S
138							S				S	S		S

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ASEA Type UZE and Reinhausen RMT-1 load tap changers.

<u>MGM</u>														
34.4					S	X	S	S	S					
43.8					X	X	S	S	S					
67.0					S	S	X	X	S					

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ABB Types UTS-A and UTT-B load tap changers.

<u>MagneTek</u>														
115													S	
138												S		

Transformers 5 MVA and larger also accepted as load tap changing transformers using ASEA Electric Type UZD load tap changers.

<u>Uptegraff</u>														
34.4	S	S	S	S	S	X	X							
43.8	S	S	S	S	S		X							

## an - Transformers, Power Three-Phase, Step-Down For Distribution Substation Use

Conditional List  
an(3.3)  
July 1996

[illegible]

an - Transformers, Step Ratio, Single Phase,  
Autotransformers or Two-Winding Transformers  
for Use in System Voltage Conversion

Condition of Acceptance: To obtain experience.

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Size</u>
<u>ABB</u>		
2-WND	"Jumbo"	167-500
<u>Central Moloney</u>		
2-WND	AOD	167-500
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>		
2-WND	"Round-Coil"	167-500
AUTO	MEPS-AUTO	167-1000
<u>Delta Star</u>		
2-WND	LTD	167-500
AUTO	LTD-A	167-1000
<u>General Electric</u>		
2-WND	HS STEP	167-500
AUTO	HS STEP	167-1000
<u>Howard Industries</u>		
2-WND	STEPS	167-500

NOTE: Two-winding transformers are self-protected under external short circuit in accordance with ANSI C57.12.90A. Auto-transformers will withstand 25 times rated current under external short circuit in accordance with ANSI C57.12.90A.

ao - Bolt, strand eye, straight (thimble eye)

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.4, "Standards  
for Galvanized Ferrous  
Eye Bolts and Nuts for  
Overhead Line  
Construction."

Applicable Sizes : 5/8 inch, 6 through 12 inch  
length 3/4 inch, 8 through 12  
inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable  
specification:

A. B. Chance Company  
\*Cooper Power Systems  
Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company  
Joslyn Mfg. and Supply Company  
Kortick Manufacturing Company  
Utilities Service Company

\*"Static proof" designs available.

ap-1  
July 1996

ap - Clamp, hot line  
Copper and Copperweld-copper Conductor  
(Clamps with internal springs and enclosed threads)

Conductor	
Copper	6 thru 2/0
Copperweld-copper	<u>8A thru 2A</u>
Anderson	BC-2/0
Blackburn	HLC 2108
Chance	S1520CC
Fargo	GH-100S
	GH-201 (For use with CL Fuse)
Ideal	3532
Penn-Union	HLC-020-LS

ap - Clamp, hot line  
ACSR with armor rods

Clamps listed below have spring action and enclosed thread chambers.

Conductor Size		4/0 & 3/0	2/0	1/0 & 2	4
	Tap <u>Conductor</u>				
Anderson	Aluminum	AC-800	AC-500	AC-500	AC-500
	Copper	AC-800-GP	AC-500-GP	AC-500-GP	AC-500-GP
Chance	Aluminum	S1540-AA	S1540-AA	S1530-AA	S1530-AA
	Copper	S1540-AC	S1540-AC	S1530-AC	S1530-AC
Connector Mfg.	Aluminum	HL 4/0			
Fargo	Aluminum	GH-202AL	GH-202AL	GH-101A	GH-101A
	Copper	GH-102AC	GH-102AC	GH-101AC	GH-101AC
Penn Union	Aluminum	-	-	HLCA-040	HLCA-040
	Copper			HLCA-040	HLCA-040
Utilco	Aluminum	-	HLC-397	-	HLC-40



ar - Wireholder

Applicable Specification: "RUS Specification for Service Wireholders," D-15

	<u>With #22 Wood Screw</u>	<u>With 3/8" x 5" Bolt</u>
Blackburn	SW3	-
Chance	3-11-44	-
Cooper Power Systems	DW2R9	-
Dixie	D3-11-44	-
Joslyn	J089	-
Porcelain Products	1986	-

NOTE: For Triplex type service cable see clevis type wireholders on page bt-1.

Conditional List  
ar(1)  
July 1996

ar - Wireholder  
(with #22 wood screw)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Joslyn</u> J089Z (nylon alloy)	To obtain experience.

as - Clevis, service swinging

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Service Swinging  
Clevises," D-7

	<u>Clevis Only*</u>	<u>Clevis with Wet Process Spool</u>	<u>Clevis with Dry Process Spool</u>
Chance	1948C	1948C-C909-1031	1948C-0606
Cooper Power Systems	DC7S2	-	-
Dixie	D1938	D1938-C	D1948-C
Joslyn	J1614	-	J1615
Kortick	K9260	K9141	K9142
Utilities Service	32003	31003	31004

\*Catalog number does not include spool; for spool insulators see Item cm.

at-1  
July 1996

at - Guy Marker, 8 Foot Length

	<u>Steel</u>	
<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Full Round</u>	<u>Half Round</u>
Cooper Power Systems	DG15G1	DG5G3
Joslyn	J1618	J1528
Kortick	K3729	-

at - Guy Marker  
8 Foot Length  
Plastic or Fiberglass

Manufacturer	Catalog Number
Auburn Extrusions	TK-808 (Yellow) (with bolt type clamp)
Chance	96-PBG-2 (Gray) 96-PBG-2Y (Yellow) 96-PBG-2ORG (Orange)
Chance*	96-FRPMR-GRY (Gray) 96-FRPMR-YEL (Yellow) 96-FRPMR-ORG (Orange) 96-FRPMR-GRN (Green)
Custom Plastics	CPUGGSH
Dulmison*	HGG-OL8Y-C (Yellow)
Electrical Materials*	70-7G (Gray) 70-7Y (Yellow) 70-7O (Orange)
Joslyn	J1491Y (Yellow) J1491G (Gray)
Joslyn*	J5518 (Yellow) J5508 (Gray)
Mangrum	R-8-Y
Osmose	OZ-25-18R (Yellow)
Preformed Line Products*	PG-5508 (Gray) PG-5518 (Yellow)
Radar*	6032B (Yellow)
Vaughn*	003-7I40 (Gray) 004-7I40 (Yellow) 005-7I40 (White)
Virginia Plastics*	TG-137-8G (Gray) TG-137-8Y (Yellow)
Virginia Plastics**	FG-8G (Gray) FG-8Y (Yellow)

\* For use with formed or automatic type deadends for guy strand; will not fit over bolt type guy clamps.

\*\* Available with either 1 or 2 bolt clamps.

at - Reflective Guy Marker, 8-foot length

Plastic or Fiberglass

Manufacturer	Conditions
* <u>Nordic</u> HG-815 yellow	To obtain experience.

\*For use with formed or automatic type deadends for guy strand; will not fit over bolt type guy clamps.



av - Conductor, ACSR

Applicable Specification: ASTM Specification B 232

Preferred Sizes:

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Transmission</u>
4 - 6/1	1/0 - 6/1
4 - 7/1	2/0 - 6/1
2 - 6/1	3/0 - 6/1
2 - 7/1	4/0 - 6/1
1/0 - 6/1	266.8 kcmil - 26/7
2/0 - 6/1	336.4 kcmil - 26/7
3/0 - 6/1	477 kcmil - 26/7
4/0 - 6/1	556.5 kcmil - 26/7
266.8 kcmil 18/1	795 kcmil - 26/7
336.4 kcmil 18/1	954 kcmil - 54/7
477 kcmil 18/1	

NOTE: Larger sizes may be used where the engineer's study shows they are required.

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications:

ACPC, Inc.  
Alcan Cable  
Alcatel Canada Wire  
BICC  
Condumex  
Nehring  
Noranda  
Pirelli Cable  
Southwire

#### NOTES

1. Conductors with 18/1 stranding have different sag characteristics than conductors with 6/1 or 26/7 stranding. This difference in sag characteristics must be taken into consideration in the line design.
2. 266.8 kcmil 26/7, 336.4 kcmil 26/7, and 477 kcmil 26/7 may be used for distribution underbuild on transmission lines.

av - Conductor, copper

Applicable Specifications: ASTM Specification B1 for hard-drawn solid  
ASTM Specification B8 for hard drawn stranded and soft stranded  
ASTM Specification B3 for soft or annealed solid.

Preferred Sizes: Hard-drawn solid - 4 and 6  
Soft or annealed solid - 4 and 6  
Hard-drawn stranded - 2x3, 1/0 x 7, 2/0 x 7  
Soft stranded - 4 and 6

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications:

BICC

Condumex

General Cable

Nehring

Republic Wire

Rome Cable

Seal Wire Company

Service Wire Company

Southwire

av - Conductor, Copper and Copper-clad steel

Applicable Specification: ASTM Specification B 229

Preferred Sizes:	<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Transmission</u>
	8A	1/0 F
	6A	2/0 F
	4A	3/0 F
	2A	4/0 F

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specification for the sizes indicated:

Copperweld Southern	(All sizes)
Southwire	(2A and smaller)

av-4  
July 1996

av - Conductor, Service  
(Single Conductor)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Aluminum</u>	<u>Copper</u>
Alcan Cable	x	
Alcatel Canada Wire	x	
BICC	x	x
Condumex	x	x
Nehring	x	
Pirelli Cable	x	x
Rome Cable	x	x
Southwire	x	x

Applicable Specification: ICEA-NEMA Standard S-66-524

Insulation: Cross-linked thermosetting polyethylene or equal.

Conductor: MHD copper or HD (Aluminum 1350) aluminum (Compact or compressed stranded conductor is acceptable.)

Marking: Manufacturer's name and type of insulation shall be clearly shown in durable markings on the surface of the insulation at intervals no greater than 24 inches.

av - Conductor, Service Cable  
(Triplex and Quadruplex)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Aluminum</u>	<u>Copper</u>
ACPC, Inc.	x	
Alcan Cable	x	
Alcatel Canada Wire	x	
BICC	x	x
Condumex	x	x
Hendrix	x	x
Nehring	x	
Pirelli Cable	x	x
Rome Cable	x	x
Southwire	x	x

Applicable Specifications: RUS Specification D-2, Specifications for 600 Volt Neutral-Supported  
Secondary Service Drop Cables.

av-6  
July 1996

av - Conductor, Aluminum Alloy

Applicable Specification: ASTM Specification B399

Preferred Sizes:

DISTRIBUTION		TRANSMISSION	
6201	ACSR Equiv.	6201	ACSR Equiv.
48,690 cmil - 7 str.*	4	123,300 cmil - 7 str.**	1/0
77,470 cmil - 7 str.*	2	155,400 cmil - 7 str.**	2/0
123,300 cmil - 7 str.	1/0	195,700 cmil - 7 str.**	3/0
155,400 cmil - 7 str.	2/0	246,900 cmil - 7 str.	4/0
195,700 cmil - 7 str.	3/0	312,800 cmil - 19 str.	266,800 cmil
246,900 cmil - 7 str.	4/0	394,500 cmil - 19 str.	336,400 cmil
		559,500 cmil - 19 str.	477,000 cmil
		652,400 cmil - 19 str.	556,500 cmil
		927,200 cmil - 37 str.	795,000 cmil

\*Not recommended for multiphase lines with span lengths exceeding 300 ft.

\*\*Not recommended for suspension type construction.

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable specifications:

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
ACPC, Inc.	6201
Alcan	6201
BICC	6201
Southwire	6201



av - conductor

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ACPC, Inc.</u> 795 kcmil 26/7 ACSR/AW	To obtain experience.
T-2 type, with ACSR or AAAC (6201) conductors using preferred conductor sizes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. Conductor handling and installation shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.</li></ol>
<u>Alcan Cable</u> Duplex type, with ACSR or AAAC (6201) conductors using preferred conductor sizes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. Conductor handling and installation shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.</li></ol>
<u>BICC</u> T-2 type, with ACSR or AAAC (6201) conductors using preferred conductor sizes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. Conductor handling and installation shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.</li></ol>
<u>Copperweld Southern</u> Alumoweld-aluminum 6/1 ACSR/AW, 2, 1/0, 2/0, 4/0 4/3 AWAC, 4, 2, 1/0	To obtain experience.
<u>Southwire</u> VR type, with ACSR or AAAC (6201) conductors using preferred conductor sizes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. Conductor handling and installation shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.</li></ol>

aw-1  
July 1996

aw - Washer, Spring

1/4" x 1-3/4" x 3-1/2"

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Bolt Size</u>		
	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"
Chance	3540	3541	--
Cooper Power Systems	DF17W3	DF17W4	DF17W5
Flagg	F130	F132	F134
Joslyn	J3540	J3541	J3542
Kortick	K2909	--	--
Line Hardware	SCW-58	SCW-34	SCW-78

Nominal System Voltage Cutout Max. Voltage Rating	For 12.5Y/7.2 kV			For 13.2Y/7.6 kV			For 24.9Y/14.4 kV		
	7.8 kV	15 kV	15 kV	15 kV	18 kV	27 kV	18 kV	27 kV	27 kV
Application	1Ø Trans. 50*	1Ø Sect. 100	3Ø Bank 3Ø Sect. 100	3Ø Bank 3Ø Sect. 100	1Ø Trans. 50*	3Ø Bank 3Ø Sect. 100	1Ø Trans. 50*	3Ø Bank 3Ø Sect. 100	3Ø Bank 3Ø Sect. 100
Cutout Current Rating	50*	100	100	100	50*	100	50*	100	100
Manufacturer	ABB	ABB	ABB	ABB	ABB	ABB	ABB	ABB	ABB
Type	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm	Crossarm
Mounting	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)	Crossarm (L)
Catalog Numbers									
ABB	7.8 NCX/9 LVG 7.8 LBU-II/9 LVG	15 NCX/10 LVG 15 LBU-II/10 LVG	15 NCX/10 LVG 15 LBU-II/10 LVG	15 NCX/10 LVG 15 LBU-II/10 LVG	15 NCX/10 LVG 15 LBU-II/10 LVG	24.9 NCX/18 LVG 24.9 LBU-II/18 LVG	15 NCX/10 LVG 15 LBU-II/10 LVG	24.9 NCX/18 LVG 24.9 LBU-II/18 LVG	24.9 NCX/18 LVG 24.9 LBU-II/18 LVG
Chance	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series
Cooper	AFZS110M010	AFZS510B Series	AFZS510C Series	AFZS510C Series	AFZS110M010	AFZS110M018	AFZS110M018	AFZS518D Series	AFZS518D Series
Firon(valve) (valve) (valve)	J9238-1Q	415402-09Q J9237-Q2/B	415402-09Q J9237-Q2/B/R J9238-1Q	415402-09Q J9237-Q2/B/R J9238-1Q	415402-09Q J9237-Q2/B/R J9238-1Q	425703-198Q J9267-Q2/B	415402-09Q J9237-Q2/B/R J9238-1Q	425703-198Q J9267-Q2/B	425703-198Q J9267-Q2/B
General Electric	9F78A	9F80	9F80	9F80	9F78A	9F80	9F78A	9F80	9F80
Kearney	294072	KE3AB110E-110	KE3AB110E-110	KE3AB110E-110	294073	KE4AB110E-110	294074	KE7BD109E-110	KE7BD109E-110

Either normal duty or heavy duty distribution class arresters listed on page ae-1 are acceptable for use with these combination units.

\*These cutouts have open links and must not be used where fault currents are high or for sectionalizing.

(L) Indicates loadbreak type is available.

az-1  
July 1996

az - Pole Numbers and Letters, Metal

(See Drawing M52-3)

Manufacturer

Catalog No.

Almetek Industries, Inc.

"E-Z Tags"  
Order by description

Premax Products

1523

Tech Products

Everlast Tag

ba - Bolt, Angle Eye

Thimble Type

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.4, "Standards for  
Galvanized Ferrous Eye Bolts  
and Nuts for Overhead Line  
Construction."

Applicable Sizes : 5/8 inch, 6 through 12 inch length  
3/4 inch, 8 through 12 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable  
specifications:

A. B. Chance Company  
\*Cooper Power Systems  
Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company  
Joslyn Mfg. and Supply Company  
Kortick Manufacturing Company  
Utilities Service Company

\*"Static proof" designs available.

bb-1  
July 1996

bb - Brace, sidearm vertical

	26" brace <u>24" bolt-hole spacing</u>	50" brace <u>24" bolt-hole spacing</u>
Cooper Power Systems	DB1V1	DB1V3
Dixie	D6986	D6987
Joslyn	J1536	J1537
Kortick	K1931	K1932
Utilities Service	5249	5250



be - Reclosers, oil and vacuum

<u>Mfr</u>	<u>Phases</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Circuit Voltage</u>	<u>Continuous Rating</u>	<u>Int. Rating</u>	<u>Oil/ Vacuum</u>	<u>Hydraulic/ Electronic</u>
Cooper	1	H	12.5/7.2	5-50	1250	O	H
	1	4H	12.5/7.2	5-100	2000	O	H
	1	L	12.5/7.2	25-100	4000	O	H
	3	6H	12.5/7.2	5-100	2000	O	H
	3	W	12.5/7.2	100-560	10,000	O	H
	3	WE	12.5/7.2	560	10,000	O	H
	3	VSA-12	12.5/7.2	100-560	12,000	V	E
	1	E	24.9/14.4	5-100	2500	O	H

(Type E available with shunt lockout solenoid for three-phase operation)

1	4E	24.9/14.4	50-200	4000	O	H
3	WV	34.5/19.9	560	8000	O	H
3	WVE	34.5/19.9	560	8000	O	E

Lexington Switch and Controls	1	A Line Model B	12.5/7.2	5-50	1250	O	H
	1	A Line Model D	12.5/7.2	25-100	2000	O	H
	1	A Line Model K	12.5/7.2	25-100	4000	O	H

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.
2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.

be - Recloser, oil circuit  
12.5/7.2 kV

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ABB</u>	
Three phase oil circuit recloser (Shunt trip with static or relay type controls)	
Type ES-400 (15-400 amperes)	To obtain experience.
Type ES-560 (15-560 amperes)	
Type ESM-560 (100-560 amperes)	
Type ES-105 (15-560 amperes)	
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	
Single phase, Type D rated 100 amperes continuous, 10,000 amperes symmetrical	To obtain experience.
<u>Lexington Switch and Controls</u>	
Three phase oil circuit recloser, 50,100 and 280 ampere frames.	To obtain experience.
A Line, Model 3B (5-50 amperes)	
Model 3D (5-100 amperes)	
Model 3K (25-280 amperes)	
24.9/14.4 kV	
<u>Lexington Switch and Controls</u>	
Oil circuit recloser,	To obtain experience.
Single phase-A Line, Model M rated 100 amperes	
Three phase-A Line, Model 3M rated 100 amperes	
34.5/19.9 kV	
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	
Single phase, Type DV rated 100-280 amperes continuous, 8,000 amperes symmetrical	To obtain experience.

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.
2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.

be - Reclosers, vacuum interrupter

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ABB</u>	
Three phase Type ESVA rated 560/800 amps continuous, 12,000 amps symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase Type ESMVA rated 560 amps continuous, 16,000 amps symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase Type ESV rated 800 amps continuous, maximum voltage 38 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	To obtain experience.
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	
Single phase, Type V4H rated 5-100 amperes continuous, 2,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.
Single phase, Type V4L rated 50-100 amperes continuous, 6,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type V6H rated 5-100 amperes continuous, 2,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.

2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.

be - Recloser vacuum interrupter

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	
Three phase, Type VW rated 560 amperes continuous, 2,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VWE rated 560 amperes continuous, 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VSA-16 rated 560 amperes continuous, 16,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VVV27 rated 560 amperes continuous 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 27 kV for 24.9/14.4 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VVVE27 rated 560 amperes continuous, 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 27 kV for 24.9/14.4 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VVV38 rated 50-560 amperes continuous, 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 38 kV for 34.5/19.9 kV	To obtain experience.

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.
2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.



be - Recloser, vacuum interrupter

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	
Three phase, Type VWVE38 rated 560 amperes continuous, 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 38 kV for 34.5/19.9 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VSO-12 rated 560 amperes continuous, 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 38 kV for 34.5/19.9 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase, Type VSO-16 rated 560 amperes continuous, 12,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 38 kV for 34.5/19.9 kV	To obtain experience.
Single phase, type VXE electronically controlled, vacuum interrupting, rated 10-200 amps continuous, 8000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage of 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 kV & 27 kV for 24.9/14.4 kV systems	To obtain experience.
<u>Joslyn</u>	
Three phase, Type JVR, SF6 insulation, rated 400 amps continuous, 6,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15 kV for 12.5/7.2 kV	To obtain experience.
<u>Lexington Switch</u>	
Single phase, type EV627 rated 400 amp continuous, 6000 amp interrupting, maximum voltage 27 kV for 24.9/14.4 kV	To obtain experience.
Single phase, type EV815 rated 400 amp continuous, 8000 amp continuous, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.9/14.4 kV	To obtain experience.

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.
2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.

be - Recloser, SF6 interrupter

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Chance</u> Single phase, Type SPR rated 280 amperes continuous, 4,000 amperes symmetrical, maximum voltage 15.5 kV for 12.5/7.2 kV	To obtain experience.

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.
2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.



bh - Clevis, Service Deadend

Applicable Specification: "RUS Specification for Service Deadend  
Clevises," D-8

Manufacturer	<u>Clevis Only*</u>	<u>Clevis with dry process spool</u>	<u>Clevis with wet process spool</u>
Chance	0341	0341-0606	0341-C909-1931
Cooper Power Systems	DC3F1	-	-
Dixie	D0341	D0341-D	D0341-W
Joslyn	J0313	J0314	-
Kortick	K9250	K9100	K9099
Utilities Service	32136	31136	36136

\*Catalog number does not include spool; for spool see Page cm.

bi-1  
July 1996

bi - Gain, Pole

For use with rectangular crossarms

Chance	4092
Continental	CAG-44-5
Flagg (MIF)	PX252

For braceless crossarms (narrow profile construction)

Continental	DEA-65-10A
Flagg (MIF)	PX182A
Reliable/Bethea	GCAF-6A

Transmission

Grid Gains

Sizes in inches

	<u>4" x 4"</u>	<u>4" x 9"</u>
Chance	PG44	PG945
Continental	GGSF-4040-7	GRF-9045-7
Flagg (MIF)	PX122	PX260
Hughes Brothers	1263	1260
Joslyn	J6064	
Reliable/Bethea	GSF-44-7	GSFT-95-7

bj - Guy Hook

Applicable Specification: Edison Electric Institute Specification TD-11  
1951, "Specifications for Guy Hooks and Guy Strain  
Plates."

Chance	6584
Cooper Power Systems	DG4H1
Dixie	D6584
Joslyn	J1019
Kortick	K4031
Utilities Service	5310

bk-1  
July 1996

bk - Guy Plate

Applicable Specifications:

Strain Type: Edison Electric Institute Specification TD-11  
1951, "Specifications for Guy Hooks and Guy  
Strain Plates."

Lift Type: None

	Strain Type <u>4" x 8" x 14 gage</u>	Lift Type <u>2-1/2" x 7" x 1/4", 2 hole</u>
Chance	6575	7898
Cooper Power Systems	DG1M2	DG4M2
Dixie	D6575	D7888
Joslyn	J1034	J7894
Kortick	K4015	K3511
Line Hardware	GSP-1	
Utilities Service	5351	C434

bn-1  
July 1996

bn - clamp, loop deadend

For ACSR

	<u>3/0</u>	<u>2/0</u>	<u>1/0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>
ALCOA	-	413	413	412	411
Anderson/Sq. D	LC-74B	LC-71B	LC-70B1	LC-70B	LC-70B
Blackburn	DLC23	DLC2106	DLC2106	DLC2106	DLC2106
Burndy	-	-	UW25R	UW2R	UW2R
C & R	-	-	CRLD-10	CRLD-10	CRLD-10
Fargo	GA-145	GA-145	GA-144	GA-144	GA-144
Reliable/Bethea	ALD-7373-U	ALD-34-U	ALD-1313-U	ALD-1313-U	ALD-1313-U

bo-1  
July 1996

bo - Shackle, anchor

Distribution

	<u>20,000 lbs.</u> <u>5/8" Pin</u>
Anderson/Sq. D	AS-25
Chance	5801
Continental	AS-25-5-4
Cooper Power Systems	DC7J1
Dixie	D5801
Flagg	12300
Joslyn	J2742
Kortick	K4481
Lapp	33852
Lindsey	3260
Line Hardware	AS-1
Reliable/Bethea	ASH-45
Sur-Loc, Inc.	5500
Utilities Service	4106

Transmission

	<u>30,000 lbs.</u> <u>3/4" bolt</u>	<u>50,000 lbs.</u> <u>7/8" bolt</u>
Joslyn	BT3023BNK	BT3036BNK
Flagg	13302BNK	16301FBNK
Reliable	ASH-56-BC	ASH-67-BC



br-1  
July 1996

br - Chain Link (End Link)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Continental	L-5
Flagg	14100F
Joslyn (Brewer-Titchener)	BT-3082-HT
Lapp	6415-HT
Lindsey	3403
Reliable/Bethea	CL-5

bs-1  
July 1996

bs - Bolt, single upset

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Single and  
Double Upset Spool Bolts," D-5

Diameter, inches	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
Length, inches	7	8	9	10
Chance		7741	7741-1/2	7742
Cooper*		DC2E3	DC2E4	DC2E5
Dixie	D7740	D7741	D7741-1/2	D7742
Joslyn	-	J2342-1/2	J2343-1/2	J2344-1/2
Kortick	K4929	K4950	K4930	K4951
Utilities Service	3105-1/2	31053	31053A	31054

\*"Static proof" designs available.

bt - Wireholder, clevis type  
with No. 24 wood screw

(For use with triplex type service cable, Drawing K10C-A)

Chance	0192*
Cooper Power Systems	DW5R1*
Dixie	D075*
Joslyn	J075*

\*Catalog number does not include insulator. Use secondary type spool insulator with 1-3/4 inch groove diameter. See page cm-1.

bu-1  
July 1996

bu - Connector, grounding  
for transformer or other equipment

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Copper Alloy</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Plated Copper Alloy</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Aluminum Alloy</u> <sup>3</sup>
Anderson/Square D	GTCL-23A	GTCL-23A-TP	
Blackburn	TTC-4	TTC2P	
Burndy	EQC632C	EQC632C-TN	
Dossert	TGCL8-50	TGCL8-50-SN	
Fargo	GC-207	GC-207P	GA-220
Line Hardware	TGL-110	TGL-110P	
Penn-Union		GSE-C1TN	
Tanner		GET-1-TN	

1 - For use with copper type ground wire.

2 - For use with both copper and aluminum type ground wire.

3 - For use with aluminum type ground wire.

bv - Rods, armor

(includes standard, double insulator, and tapping rods)

Aluminum or aluminum alloy rods for use on ACSR

Alcoa	Formed Type
Carolina Formed Wire	Formed Type
Dulmison	Formed Type
Florida Wire and Cable	Formed Type
Helical Line Products	Formed Type
Preformed Line Products	Formed Type

Copperweld rods for copper or CWC conductor

Helical Line Products	Formed Type
Preformed Line Products	Formed Type

Alumoweld rods for aluminum clad steel (Alumoweld)  
overhead ground wire

Helical Line Products	Formed Type
Preformed Line Products	Formed Type

bx - Splice, automatic

<u>Copper</u>	<u>Fargo</u>	<u>Reliable</u>
6	GL-111	61
4	GL-112	41
2 x 3	GL-115	-
1/10 x 7	GL-117	107
2/0 x 7	GL-118	207
3/0 x 7	GL-119	307
4/0 x 7	GL-120	407
 <u>CWC</u>		
8A	GL-112	-
6A	GL-113	47
4A	GL-115	27
2A	GL-117	-
 <u>ACSR</u>		
	GL-400 Series*	7650 Series*
Aluminum Alloy ( <u>6201 and 5005</u> )	GL-100A Series GL-1000A Series	AL55 Series -

\*For use on conductors 4/0 and smaller only.



bx - Splice, automatic

Manufacturer

Conditions

### DISTRIBUTION

#### Blackburn

#4, #2 ACSR or 6201 (ACSR equiv.) ATS42	1. To obtain experience.
1/0, 2/0 ACSR or 6201 (ACSR equiv.) ATS1020	2. For use on distribution systems only.
3/0, 4/0 ACSR or 6201 (ACSR equiv.) ATS3040	
266.8, 336.4 kcmil ACSR ATS266336	
477 kcmil ACSR ATS397477	

#### Fargo

AWAC 4 - 4/3 GLA-105	Same as above.
AWAC 2 - 4/3 GLA-110	
AWAC 1/0 - 4/3 GLA-115	

266.8 kcmil ACSR 18/1 GL-410	Same as above.
336.4 kcmil ACSR 18/1 GL-411	
477 kcmil ACSR 18/1 GL-413	

#### Reliable

266.8 kcmil ACSR 18/1 7657	Same as above.
336.4 kcmil ACSR 18/1 7658	
477 kcmil ACSR 18/1 7659	

### DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION

#### Fargo

266.8 kcmil ACSR 26/7	To obtain experience.
336.4 kcmil ACSR 26/7	
477 kcmil ACSR 26/7	

by - Deadend, automatic and formed Type

Conductor Size			
Cu	CWC	Fargo	Reliable
-	4A	GD-515	27-SDS
-	6A	GD-513	47-SDS
-	8A	GD-512	-
2 x 3	-	GD-515	271
4	-	GD-512	41LD
6	-	GD-511	61LD

ACSR

*Blackburn	ATD Series
*Dulmison	AWDG-0805, 0990, and 1135
*Fargo	GD-400 Series
*Preformed	OG-9360 thru 9366
	#OHDE-9534 thru 9540, 4577
*Reliable	7650 Series

#May only be used with a spool insulator (Item cm) and appropriate clevis for neutral and secondary applications.

\*For use on conductors 4/0 and smaller only.

Aluminum Alloy  
(6201 and 5005)

Blackburn	ATD Series
Fargo	GD-A Series
Preformed	OG-9360 thru 9366
Reliable	AL Series

by - Deadends, automatic and formed type

FORMED TYPE

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Conditions</u>
<u>Carolina Formed Wire</u> #4 - 6/1, 7/1 ACSR #55-0229 #2 - 6/1 ACSR #55-0290 #1/0 - 6/1 ACSR #55-0365	To obtain experience.
<u>Preformed Line Products</u> AWAC 4 - 4/3 DG-4560 AWAC 2 - 4/3 DG-4562 AWAC 1/0 - 4/3 DG-4565	To obtain experience.

AUTOMATIC TYPE

<u>Fargo</u> AWAC 4 - 4/3 GDA-235 AWAC 2 - 4/3 GDA-240 AWAC 1/0 - 4/3 GDA-245	To obtain experience.
266.8 kcmil ACSR 18/1 GD-5315A 336.4 kcmil ACSR 18/1 GD-5315A 477 kcmil ACSR 18/1 GD-5325A	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use on distribution lines only.
<u>Reliable</u> AWAC 4 - 4/3 5201 AWAC 2 - 4/3 5202 AWAC 1/0 - 4/3 5204	To obtain experience.
226.8 kcmil ACSR 18/1 7657 SDS 335.4 kcmil ACSR 18/1 7658 SDS 477 kcmil ACSR 18/1 7659 SDS	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use on distribution lines only.

bz-1  
July 1996

bz - Switch, oil

12.5/7.2 kV

	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ABB	CSL**	Single-phase, manual and remote manual or elec. control, 200 amp. Three-phase, remote manual or elec. control, 200 amp.
Cooper Power Systems	NR*	Single-phase, remote elec. control, 200 amp.
	VR*	Three-phase, remote elec. control, 400 amp.
General Electric	FKC-2	Single and three-phase, manual, 200 amp.
	FKC-2*	Single and three-phase, remote control, 200 amp.

\*Control equipment should be selected in accordance with the requirements of individual installations.

\*\*This item is also available in a special design for use in areas where corrosion is a serious problem.

bz - Switch, oil

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> Capacitor oil switch Type TSC, 38 kV max. 100 ampere capacitor switch, 300 ampere load switch	To obtain experience.
Oil switch with 125 kV BIL accessory Type NR, 15 kV, single-phase, remote electric control, 200 amp. at 75 to 100 percent power factor	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use on single-phase taps of 24.9/14.4 kV multi-grounded wye systems.
<u>Trinetics</u> Capacitor, oil switch Type CSD-95, 95 kV BIL 15 kV Max. 200amp.	To obtain experience.
Oil switch with 125 kV BIL accessory, CSD-125, 15 kV, single-phase, 200 amp	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use on single-phase taps of 24.9/14.4 kV multi-grounded wye systems.

Conditional List

bz(2)

July 1996

bz - Switch, vacuum  
(For capacitor switching)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Joslyn</u> Capacitor vacuum switch, VerSaVac, 200 Amp, 95 or 125 kV BIL, single-phase or three-phase for use on 15 kV systems	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. Single-phase switch rated 125 kV BIL may be used on single- phase taps of 24.9/14.4 kV multi-grounded wye systems.</li><li>3. Three-phase switch requires special mounting bracket.</li></ol>



cg - Switch, air, three-pole, group-operated  
NEMA standard switches for station and line structures

Manufacturer	Acceptable Mounting on Structures	Tilting Ins.		Vertical Break		Side Break		Center Break		Double Break	
		Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV
ABB	Horizontal	TTR6	15-345								
A. B. Chance	Horizontal Phase over Phase Vertical			D6(L)	15-34.5						
				D6(L)	15-34.5						
				D6(L)	15-34.5						
G & W Electric Co.	Horizontal			MK-40	15-69	PMB-40A	15-69	LPC	69-230		
Johnson	Horizontal			VIP	15-230	LS	15-69	M	15-230		
Joslyn (Hi-Voltage)	Horizontal			RF-2(VL)	15-230	RB-1(VL) RB-1*	15-25 15-115				
	Horizontal										
Kearney	Horizontal	AR 60-P	15-69								
MEMCO	Horizontal	AgF AgC	15-69	EA	15-345	RI4-C	I5-46	EE	69-230		
	Horizontal		15-69								
MORPAC (Morgan)	Horizontal			VBV (VL)	15-230				15-230		
	Vertical			VBV (VL)	15-230				15-230		
	Phase over Phase								15-25		
Royal Switchgear	Horizontal							V	15-230		
	Phase over Phase							V	15-23		

(L) Means gas or solid material full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

(VL) Means vacuum full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

\*These switches may be purchased with reduced voltage vacuum interrupters and may be applied for loop sectionalizing duty when peak recovery voltage does not exceed 25 kV

NOTE: Phase-over-phase mounted switches are not acceptable above 25 kV class unless equipped with full-load interrupters. Switches of 15 kV and 25 kV classes with individual phases mounted on wood crossarms or poles must be supplied with insulated interphase and control rods.

cg - Switch, air, three-pole, group-operated  
NEMA standard switches for station and line structures

Manufacturer	Acceptable Mounting on Structures	Tilting Ins.		Vertical Break		Side Break		Center Break		Double Break	
		Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV
S & C***	Horizontal			Alduti(L)	15-34.5	Alduti(L)	15-25			Alduti(L)	34.5-46
	Phase over Phase			Alduti(L)	15-25	Alduti(L)	15-25			Alduti(L)	34.5-46
	Vertical			Alduti(L)*	15-34.5	Alduti(L)	15-25			Alduti(L)*	34.5-46
SEECO	Phase over Phase			GOABS(VL)	15-69						
Siemens-Allis	Horizontal			TA(VL)	15-69	SSB-T	15-69	CCB	115-230		
				AVB(VL)**	115-345			CBL-2	115-230		
Southern States	Horizontal			EV	15-230	57K	15-69	EC	115-230		
	Phase over Phase					(1D, 2D, 3D)(VL)	15-161				
Turner	Horizontal			TH1(VL)	15-161		15-161				
	Horizontal										
USCO	Horizontal			AVR(VL)**	15-230	GSH-4(VL)	15-138	AGCH**	15-345		
	Horizontal							AGCH-V**	34.5-230		
	Phase over Phase					GSH-4(VL)	15-138	GCH	15-23		

(L) Means gas or solid material full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

(VL) Means vacuum full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

\*These switches, except 34.5 kV Alduti vertical break, are available and accepted with the S & C type SMD substation fuse cutouts listed on page af-3.

\*\* Also available in bronze in some ratings.

\*\*\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.

NOTE: Phase-over-phase mounted switches are not acceptable above 25 kV class unless equipped with full-load interrupters. Switches of 15 kV and 25 kV classes with individual phases mounted on wood crossarms or poles must be supplied with insulated interphase and control rods.

cg - Switch, air, three pole, group operated  
(Factory Preassembled)  
(FOR USE ON STEEL SUBSTATION STRUCTURES)

Manufacturer	Mounting	Vertical Type      kV	Side Break Type      kV
Chance	Vertical		D7(L)
15-27	Horizontal		D7(L)
15-27			
S & C*	Phase-over-Phase	Alduti(L) 34.5 (200 kV BIL)	Alduti(L) 34.5 (200 kV BIL)
	Vertical	Alduti (L) 34.5 (200 kV BIL)	

(L) Means gas or solid material full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.

cg - Switch, air, three-pole, group operated

(not Suitable for Substation Use)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Acceptable Mounting</u>	<u>Vertical Break</u>		<u>Side Break</u>		<u>Center Break</u>	
		Type	kV	Type	kV	Type	kV
Chance	Horizontal			D6(L)	15-34.5		
	Phase over Phase Vertical	D7(L)	15-34.5	D6(L)	15-34.5		
Kearney/KPF	Horizontal			SB_H(L)	15-35		
	Phase over Phase			SB_P(L)	15-35		
Royal Switchgear	Horizontal					V	15-23
	Phase over Phase					V	15-23

(L) Means gas or solid material full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

(VL) Means vacuum full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

NOTE: Phase-over-phase mounted switches are not acceptable above 25 kV class unless equipped with full-load interrupters. Switches of 15 kV and 25 kV classes with individual phases mounted on wood crossarms or poles must be supplied with insulated interphase and control rods.

cg - Switch, three-pole, group-operated  
(Factory Preassembled)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	Acceptable	<u>Vertical Break</u>	<u>Side Break</u>
	<u>Mounting on</u> <u>Structures</u>	<u>Type</u> <u>kV</u>	<u>Type</u> <u>kV</u>
ABB	Horizontal (A)		SLB-3 (L) 15-25
Chance	Horizontal (A)		D7 (L) 15-27
	Phase over phase (A)		D7 (L) 15-27
	Vertical (A)		D7 (L) 15-27
	Horizontal (B)		D7 (L) 34.5
	Phase over phase (B)		D7 (L) 34.5
	Vertical (B)		D7 (L) 34.5
Kearney/KPF	Horizontal (A)		SB_H (L) 15-35
	Phase over phase (A)		SB_P (L) 15-35
S&C*	Horizontal (A)		Alduti (L) 15-25 Alduti (L) 34.5 (200 kV BIL)
	Phase over phase (A)		Alduti (L) 25 Alduti (L) 34.5 (200 kV BIL)
	Vertical (A)		Alduti (L) 15-25 Alduti (L) 34.5 (200 kV BIL)
	Phase over phase (B)	Alduti (L) 34.5	Alduti (L) 34.5
	Vertical (B)	Alduti (L) 34.5	

(L) Means gas or solid material full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

(A) Not suitable for substation use.

(B) For station and transmission use only. The steel crossarm base must be grounded with an adequate grounding connector. 200 kV BIL only.

NOTE: Switches with factory-assembled crossarm type bases for distribution lines must have non-conducting crossarm type bases, non-conducting braces, and insulated interphase and control rods, except as otherwise noted.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.



Conditional List

cg(1)

July 1996

cg - Switch, air, three-pole, group operated

Manufacturer	Conditions
<p><u>Chance</u>  Type S (L)  Side-break, horizontal phase-over-phase, and vertical mounting, with non-conducting crossarm type base and insulated interphase and control rods, 15 and 25 kV.</p>	<p>To obtain experience.</p>
<p><u>Cleaveland/Price</u>  Type V2-C (15-69 kV) Vertical break, horizontal or vertical mounting   Type RL-C (15-69 kV) Single side break, horizontal or vertical mounting</p>	<p>1. To obtain experience.  2. Insulated interphase and control rods required on wood distribution structures.</p>
<p><u>G &amp; W Electric Company</u>  Type MK-40A 15 kV through 345 kV(horizontal upright mounting)</p>	<p>1. To obtain experience.  2. Insulated interphase and control rods required on 15 kV and 23 kV models used on wood structures.  3. Steel interphase base required when mounted as in RUS Drawing TM-3.</p>
<p>Type LPV, 3-pole 72.5-272 kV, 1200 amp., 1600 amp., 2000 amp., center sidebreak for horizontal mounting.</p>	<p>To obtain experience.</p>

(L) Means full-load interrupter accepted and available.

(VL) Means vacuum full-load interrupters are accepted and available.



cg - Switch, air, three-pole, group-operated

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>PASCOR</u> VBP (15 - 230 kV) VBS (69 - 230 kV) Vertical break, vertical or horizontal mounting. Phase-over-Phase mounting(VBS, 69 - 115 kV only)	1. To obtain experience. 2. Insulated interphase and control rods required on wood distribution structures.
SB (15 - 69 kV) Side break, vertical or horizontal mounting.	1. To obtain experience. 2. Insulated interphase and control rods required on wood distribution structures.
CB (15 - 115 kV) Center break, vertical or horizontal mounting.	1. To obtain experience 2. Insulated interphase and control rods required on wood distribution structures.
CBSA (69 - 138 kV) Center Break Vee, vertical, horizontal, or phase-over-phase mounting. (Also accepted as a copper switch at 69 - 115 kV.)	To obtain experience.
<u>S &amp; C*</u> Line-rupter with SF <sub>6</sub> interrupter. Horizontal mounted 69-230 kV Vertical mounted 69-161 kV	To obtain experience.
Omni-Rupter (L) Side-break, horizontal phase-over-phase, and vertical mounting, with non-conducting crossarm type base and insulated interphase and control rods, 15 kV and 25 kV	To obtain experience.

(L) Means full-load interrupter accepted and available.

(VL) Means vacuum full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.

cg - Switch, Air, Three-Pole, Group Operated

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>SEECO</u> GOABS (VL) Vacuum interrupter type 115-169 kV	To obtain experience.
<u>Siemens-Allis</u> Type CBL-T, 15-69 kV, 600 and 1200 amp (center break, horizontal upright mounting)	1. To obtain experience. 2. Insulated interphase and control rods required on 15 kV and 25 kV models used on wood structures.
<u>Southern States</u> "Pole-Pak" 15-23 kV	To obtain experience.
Type ES; 15, 23 and 34.5 kV (horizontal upright models only)	1. To obtain experience. 2. For 15 kV and 23 kV distribution lines, insulated interphase and control rod spacers required. See RUS Draw ings M3-15 and VM3-16. 3. NEMA insulators and steel interphase base required for transmission line structure as in TM-3.  4. Acceptable on steel substations 15 through 34.5 kV with NEMA insulators and uninsulated interphase rods.
Type 57L sidebreak, 115-161 kV, 600 and 1200 amp., horizontal upright	To obtain experience.
<u>Travis Switchgear</u> MA-32512, 25 kV, 150 kV BIL, vertical break	1. To obtain experience. 2. Insulated interphase and control rods required when used on wood structures.

(L) Means full-load interrupter accepted and available.

(VL) Means vacuum full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

ci-1  
July 1996

ci - Clevis, thimble

	Rated Strength		
<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>20,000 lbs.</u>	<u>40,000 lbs.</u>	<u>50,000 lbs.</u>
Flagg	PA271	PA272B	

cj - Pole Ground Wire

Soft annealed iron, BB Grade, class C galvanizing  
(For pole protection only)

Size

1.15 Ohms/1000 ft., max.

Manufacturer

Bethlehem Steel	3-wire, 5/16 inch
Florida Wire and Cable	3-wire, 5/16 inch
Indiana Steel and Wire	3-wire, 5/16 inch
National Strand Products	3-wire, 5/16 inch
Southwire	3-wire, 5/16 inch

Copper, soft annealed solid  
ASTM Specification B3

Manufacturer

(See page av-2)

Aluminum (for above ground use only)  
Three-quarter hard-drawn EC grade

Manufacturer

(See page av-1)

Aluminum Alloy (for above ground use only)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
ACPC, Inc.	6201
Alcan Cable	6201
American Electrical	6201
Southwire	6201

Copper-Clad Steel, Annealed 40 percent Conductivity

Manufacturer

Size

Copperweld Southern\*

No. 6

\* Not for use on distribution when neutral is larger than #1/0 ACSR.

cj - Pole Ground Wire  
Aluminum Alloy (for above ground use only)

ManufacturerConditionsACPC, Inc.

8177

To obtain experience.

ck-1  
July 1996

ck - clamp, anchor rod bonding

For Standard and Drive Type Rods

<u>Diam. of Rod</u>	<u>Type of Eye</u>	<u>5/8"</u>	<u>3/4"</u>	<u>1"</u>
C & R Products	Single	CRBC-1	CRBC-1	CRBC-1
	Twin	CRBC-2	CRBC-2	CRBC-2
	Triple	-	CRBC-3	CRBC-3
Chance	Single	G5060	G5060	G5060
	Twin	G5061	G5061	G5061
	Triple	-	G5063	G5063
Cooper Power Systems	Single	DA1B1	DA1B1	DA1B1
	Twin	DA2B1	DA2B1	DA2B1
Dixie	Single	D3143	D3143	D3143
	Twin	-	D3144	D3144
	Triple	-	D3145	D3145
Joslyn	Single	3230	3230	3230
	Twin	3231	3231	3231
	Triple	-	3233	3233
Kortick	Single	K3147	K3147	-
	Twin	-	K3148	K3148
	Triple	-	K3149	K3149
Utilities Service	Single	CG5060	CG5060	-
	Twin	-	CG5061	CG5061
	Triple	-	CG5063	CG5063

For Power Installed Screw Anchors

C & R Products	Single	CRBC-4	CRBC-5	-
Chance	Single	G5067	G5068	-
Joslyn	Single	J26714	J26715	-



cm - Insulator, Spool

Type:	<u>Secondary (Wet Process)</u>		<u>Service</u>	
			<u>Wet Process</u>	<u>Dry Process</u>
Groove Diameter:	<u>1-3/4"</u>	<u>3"</u>	<u>1-3/8"</u>	<u>1-3/8"</u>
ANSI Class	53-2	53-4	53-1	NA
Cooper Power Systems	DE4S3	DE5S3	DE2S2	DE2S1
Hughes	2102	-	-	-
Joslyn	J151	J0101	J150	J100
Kortick	K516	K522	K513	K514
Porcelain Products (Knox)	5101	5119	5107	5207
Universal	1082	-	-	-
Utilities Service	205	31221	208	207
Victor Insulators, Inc.	2012	2026	2011	-

cp - Deadend, Compression Type

ACSR

<u>Conductor Size</u>	<u>Alcoa</u>	<u>Anderson/Sq. D</u>	
1/0	Order by	VCD-50R	
2/0	Conductor	thru	
3/0	Size and	VCD-61R	
4/0	<u>Stranding</u>	"	
266.8 kcmil 18/1		VCD-80-R	
336.4 kcmil 18/1		VCD-80-R	
477 kcmil 18/1		VCD-812-R	
266.8 kcmil 26/7	2-piece	VCD-831-1-RM	
336.4 kcmil 26/7	alloy	VCD-831-1-RM	
477 kcmil 26/7	compression	VCD-832-2-RM	
556.5 kcmil 26/7	Type VES or	VCD-833-3-RM	
795 kcmil 26/7	HES	VCD-835-4RM	
954 kcmil 54/7	"	VCD-835-4RM	

<u>Conductor Size</u>	<u>Burndy</u>	<u>Fargo</u>	<u>Kearney</u>
1/0	Type Y-W	SEDA-8129	104000
2/0	"	SEDA-7729	thru
3/0	"	SEDA-7829	104000-03
4/0	"	SEDA-7929	"
266.8 kcmil 18/1			
336.8 kcmil 18/1			
477 kcmil 18/1			
266.8 kcmil 26/7	Type Y-W	Uni-Grip	104000-05
336.4 kcmil 26/7	Type YTW	one die	thru
477 kcmil 26/7	"	system	104000-14
556.5 kcmil 26/7	"	Order by	"
795 kcmil 26/7	"	conductor size	
954 kcmil 54/7	"	and stranding	

NOTE: These compression deadends are acceptable when installed using tools and dies in accordance with the deadend manufacturer's recommendations.

cp - Deadend, Compression Type

ACSR  
Adjustable

Fargo

Order by conductor size and stranding

Aluminum Alloy  
(6201 and 5005)  
4 thru 4/0

Conductor Size:

Anderson/Sq. D

Type VCD, Order by conductor size.

Copper

Conductor Size:

2 x 3

4

6

National Tel. Supply

71-258/3X

71-204-P

71-162-J

Copperweld-Copper

Conductor Size:

6A

8A

National Tel. Supply

71-6A-P

71-8A-P

NOTE: These deadends are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the deadend manufacturer's recommendations.

Conditional List  
cp(1)  
July 1996

cp - Deadend, compression type

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Burndy</u> AWAC 4-4/3 YTW7M10T AWAC 2-4/3 YTW7M9T AWAC 1/0-4/3 YTW7M7T	To obtain experience.

NOTE: These deadends are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the deadend manufacturer's recommendations.

cq - Deadend, Secondary

(For use on secondary deadends only)

Copper  
Offset Compression

Conductor Size:	4	6
National Telephone Supply	91-204-P	91-162-J

Copperweld-Copper  
Offset Compression

Conductor Size:	6A	8A
National Telephone Supply	91-6A-P	91-8A-P

Copperweld-Copper  
Automatic Deadend

Conductor Size:	6A	8A
Fargo	GD-113	GD-112
Reliable	47FD	

cr-1  
July 1996

cr - Bracket, Angle Suspension

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specification for Angle Suspension  
Brackets," DT-4

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Distribution</u> <u>5/8" Diam.</u>	<u>Transmission</u> <u>3/4" Diam.</u>
Chance		5728
Cooper Power Systems	DC8E1	
Joslyn	J7935	J7936
Kortick	K6231	K6230
Utilities Service	545	546



cs - Bracket, Pole Top Pin

For Transmission and 24.9/14.4 kV Distribution

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Pole Top  
Brackets for Channel Type Pins,"  
D-14

Chance	2157
Cooper Power Systems	DP3A1
Joslyn	J2045
Kortick	K8130
Utilities Service	36690

ct-1  
July 1996

ct - Plate, Double Arming

Transmission

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>4" x 1/2" x 24"</u>	<u>4" x 1/4" x 17"</u>
Chance	5844	5819
Cooper Power Systems	DP21A1	DP23A3
Dixie	D5844	D5845
Joslyn	J1600	J1607
Kortick	K1454	K1465
Line Hardware	-	DAP-17
Utilities Service	4117	-

cu - Brace, crossarm, wood

Span, inches	60	60
Drop, inches	<u>18</u>	<u>30</u>
Aluma-Form	6018	6030
Brooks	446-60-18	446-60-30
Dis-Tran	DT-60R	-
Hatheway Patterson	320-R	325-R
Hughes Brothers	2045-CC	2045-D
Joslyn	J4760	J4730
Pennington	15018	15030
Utilities Structures Eng. Inc.	CU-60-18	CU-60-30

Braces listed below have 26-inch hole spacing. They are to be used in place of the flat steel braces previously listed on page h.

Aluma-Form	AF626
Brooks	58128
Hatheway Patterson	7026
Hughes Brothers	2023
Joslyn	J5526

Brace, crossarm, fiber reinforced plastic

Continental	CRB-28
Dulmison	CAB-28
Hughes Brothers	533
Stanley Flagg	FCB26

cx-1  
July 1996

cx - Splice, oval tube

Copper

<u>Conductor Size:</u>	<u>0 x 7</u>	<u>2 x 3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
National Tel. Supply	464	463	459	457

Copperweld-Copper

<u>Conductor Size:</u>	<u>6A</u>	<u>8A</u>
National Tel. Supply	460	459

cy - Splice, Compression

ACSR

Conductor Size	Alcoa	Anderson/ Sq. D	Burndy
4 6/1	2-piece	VC-36R	"Unisplice"
4 7/1	Order	VC-36R	(1-piece)
2 6/1	by	VC-36R	or Y-S
2 7/1	Conductor	VC-36R	(2-piece)
1/0	Size	VC-50R	Order by
2/0	and	VC-50R	Conductor
3/0	Stranding	VC-61R	Size and
4/0	"	VC-61R	Stranding

266.8 kcmil 18/1	VC-80-R
336.4 kcmil 18/1	VC-80-R
477 kcmil 18/1	VC-90-R

266.8 kcmil 26/7	2-piece	VC-831-1-RM	2-piece
336.4 kcmil 26/7	Compression	VC-831-1-RM	Type YTS
477 kcmil 26/7	Alloy Type	VC-832-2-RM	"
556.6 kcmil 26/7	CJ	VC-833-3-RM	"
795 kcmil 26/7		VC-835-4RM	"
954 kcmil 54/7		VC-835-4RM	"

Conductor Size	Fargo	Blackburn	Kearney 2 pc.	1 pc.
4 6/1		Type RC		OH4-61-71AS
4 7/1		1-piece		OH4-61-71AS
2 6/1		Order		OH2-61-71AS
2 7/1		by		OH2-61-71AS
1/0	TJA-8129	Conductor	OH1/0-61A	OH1/0-61AS
2/0	TJA-7729	Size	OHR2/0-61A	
3/0	TJA-7829	and	OHR3/0-61A	
4/0	TJA-7929	Stranding	HR4/0-61A	

266.8 kcmil 18/1
336.4 kcmil 18/1
477 kcmil 18/1

266.8 kcmil 26/7	Uni-grip	HR-266-267A
336.4 kcmil 26/7	one die	HR336-267A
477 kcmil 26/7	system	HR-477-267A
556.5 kcmil 26/7	Order by	HR-556-267A
795 kcmil 26.7	conductor size	
954 kcmil 54/7	and stranding	

NOTE: These splices are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the splice manufacturer's recommendations.

cy-1.1  
July 1996

cy - Splice, Compression

ACSR

<u>Conductor</u> <u>Size</u>	<u>Nat. Tel.</u> <u>Supply</u>	<u>Homac</u>	<u>ESP</u>
4 6/1	"Nicopress"	"Tension	FTR-4
4 7/1	(1-pc. or 2-pc.)	splicer"	FTR-4
2 6/1	Order by Conduc-	(1-piece or	FTR-2
2 7/1	tor Size and	2-piece	FTR-2.5
1/0	Stranding	Order by	FTR-1/0
2/0	2-pc.	Conductor	FTR-2/0.5
3/0	"	Size and	FTR-3/0
4/0	"	Stranding	FTR-4/0
266.8 kcmil 26/7	"	2-pc.	
336.4 kcmil 26/7	"	"	
477 kcmil 26/7	"	"	
556.5 kcmil 26/7	"	"	
795 kcmil 26/7			
954 kcmil 54/7			

NOTE: These splices are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the splice manufacturer's recommendations.



Splice, Compression

Copper and Copperweld-Copper

<u>Conductor Size</u>	<u>Anderson/ Sq. D</u>	<u>Burndy</u>	<u>Kearney</u>	<u>National Tel. Supply</u>
6 cu	VCC-28	YDS6W	OH6C	1-162/J
4 cu	VCC-28	YDS4W	OH4C	1-204/P
2 x 3 cu	-	YDS2C-3	OH2-3CX	1-258/3X
0 x 7 cu	-	YDS25	OH1-7C	1-325/7F6
8A CWC	VCC-28	YDS8KT	OHR8ACW	1-8A-P
6A CWC	VCC-28	YDS6KT	OHR6ACW	1-6A-P
4A CWC	VCC-37	YDS4KT	OHR4ACW	1-4A-X
2A CWC	VCC-43	-	-	-

<u>Conductor Size</u>	<u>Homac</u>
6 cu	J2C3
4 cu	L2C5
2 x 3 cu	S2C7
0 x 7 cu	U2C9
8A CWC	L2E1
6A CWC	L2E3
4A CWC	Q2E5
2A CWC	U2E7

NOTE: These splices are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the splice manufacturer's recommendations.

cy-3  
July 1996

cy - Splice, compression  
(one-piece)

(For 6201 and 5005 Aluminum Alloy Conductors)

<u>Conductor Size</u>	<u>Anderson/ Square D</u>	<u>Burndy</u>	<u>Blackburn</u>
#4 thru 4/0	Type VC-R Order by Conductor Size and Stranding	"Unisplice" Order by Conductor Size and Stranding	Type RC Order by Conductor Size and Stranding
<u>Conductor Size</u>	<u>Homac</u>	<u>ESP</u>	
#4 thru 4/0	"Tension Splicer" Order by Conductor Size and Stranding	Type FTR order by size and stranding	

NOTE: These splices are acceptable when installed with tools and dies in accordance with the splice manufacturer's recommendations.

cy - Splice, compression

1-piece splice for ACSR

Manufacturer

Conditions

\*ALCOA

"Jiffy Joint"

To obtain experience.

1-piece splice for AWAC

Burndy

To obtain experience.

AWAC 4-4/3 YDS7M10T

AWAC 2-4/3 YDS7M9T

AWAC 1/0-4/3 YDS7M7T

\*Satisfactory for use with 6201 and 5005 all aluminum alloy conductor through 4/0 and 19 strand conductors of sizes 266.8 kcmil and 477 kcmil.

NOTE: These splices are acceptable when installed using tools and dies in accordance with the splice manufacturer's recommendations.

cz - Splice for Steel Strand (Overhead Ground Wire)

Compression

Single Sleeve Only

	High Strength Steel		Extra High Strength			Aluminum Clad Steel		
	<u>3/8"</u>	<u>7/16"</u>	<u>5/16"</u>	<u>3/8"</u>	<u>7/16"</u>	<u>7 No. 9 AWG</u>	<u>7 No. 8 AWG</u>	<u>7 No. 7 AWG</u>
Alcoa				4914.386	4916.453			
Burndy	YTS375E	YTS438E				YDS7M9T	YDS7M8T	YDS7M7T
Fargo	811425	811630	811222	811425	811630	811425	811427	811630
Kearney	HR-3/8-3-7S							
National Tel. Supply	5-7/12OG92	5-7/145J22						
<u>Steel and Aluminum Sleeves</u>								
Homac	28414 (Two piece)							
<u>Automatic</u>								
Reliable	5002	5043	5041	5042	5043	5042	5042	5043
<u>Bolted Type</u>								
Electroline	GD-537							
<u>Formed Type</u>								
Chance	10SS 3/8C	16SS 7/16C	6SS 5/16C	10SS 3/8C	16SS 7/16C			
Helical Line Products	HS-310-3/8"	HS-311-7/16"						

da-1  
July 1996

da - Bracket, insulated

	Bracket without <u>Insulator</u>	Bracket with 1-3/4" Spool <u>Insulator</u>	Bracket with 3" Spool <u>Insulator</u>
Chance	0327	0327-C909-1032	0327-C909-1034
Cooper	DC2C1	-	-
Dixie	D0327	-	-
Hughes Brothers	1077LI	1077SI	1077I
Joslyn	J1300	J1301	J1303
Kortick	K9278	K9081	K9082

dh - Ground, pole

(For system grounds, see ground rods on page ai.)

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Galvanized Steel Plate With Insulated Copper Lead

(For connecting to a copper or aluminum ground wire above ground.)

Cooper Power Systems  
Joslyn  
Line Hardware

DN13M1  
J055W  
PGPS-56CL8

Galvanized Steel Plate with Connector

(For connecting to a galvanized iron ground wire)

Joslyn  
Line Hardware

J055  
PGPS-56C

Copper Plate

Blackburn  
Drabco  
Eritech  
Homac  
Joslyn  
Line Hardware

GP-100  
D 101  
EGP-100  
5575  
J9196  
PGPC-56



dl-1  
July 1996

dl - Pipe Spacer

3/4" diameter x 1-1/2" length

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Chance	2237
Cooper Power Systems	DM3P2
Dixie	D2031
Joslyn	J2031
Utilities Service	36695

dm-1  
July 1996

dm - Bracket, transformer  
(For cluster mounting of two or three transformers on pole)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Transformer Size, kVA</u>	<u>Band Type</u>	<u>Through Bolt Type</u>
Aluma-Form	3-50	6M3-6	3MW-24-M
	75-100	15M3-6	11MW-24
Chance	3-50	C212-8002	C212-0142
		C212-8003	
	75-100	C212-8005	C212-0146
Cooper Power Systems	3-25 DT25C1	(Use 3 no. DT17A1 Adapter Plates)	DT6C1
	37 1/2-50	DT25C4	DT7C1
	75-100	DT25C4	DT8C1
Dixie	3-25		DW-50
	37-1/2-50		DW-50
	75-100		DW-167
Hughes	3-25		3021
	37-1/2-50		3020
	75-100		3020 with adapter plates and back plate.
Joslyn	3-25	24352, 24353 with adapter plate 24524	J6865
	37-1/2-50	24352, 24353 (two needed)	J6864
	75-100	24352, 24353 (two needed)	J6866
Turner	3-25		305-25
	37-1/2-50		305-100
	75-100		305-100

For mounting of two transformers

Aluma-Form	3-100	DM-4M2
	3-50	DM-2M2
Chance	3-100	C212-0001
Hughes	3-50	3022
Turner	3-50	205-25

dp - Clamp, ground wire

Transmission

For grounding steel towers and substation structures

Bolt Included

(For use with copper ground wires)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
AMP	81416-3
Penn-Union	GH-30-C-A1
Royal Switchgear	12202-T (Type LCS)
Square D	GC-143A--OZ

For use in: Pole Grounding Assembly TM-9  
Capacitor Assemblies M9-11, M9-12 and M9-13

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>For 5/8" Bolt</u>	<u>For 3/4" Bolt</u>
Continental	SBL-33	-
Cooper Power Systems	DG1C5	DG1C6
Dixie	D-5452	-
Flagg (MIF)	PA-166A	-
Joslyn	J1163	J1164

dq-1  
July 1996

dq - Eye Screw, Elliptical

For use in deadending triplex type service cable, Drawing K10C.

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Cooper Power Systems	DF7E6
Joslyn	J8930

dr - Clevis, conduit, insulated

For use in deadending triplex service cable, Drawing K16C.

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Insulated  
Conduit Clevises and Conduit Wire-  
holders for Pipe Mast Deadends," D-16

Cooper Power Systems

DW8M1\*

Joslyn

J0311\*

\*Insulator not included. See page cm for spool insulator.

ds-1  
July 1996

ds - Wireholder, conduit

For use in deadending open wire services on pipe masts, Drawing K17

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Insulated Conduit  
Clevises and Conduit Wireholders," D-16

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Chance

C207-0075

Cooper Power Systems

DW2C5

Dixie

D-4010

Joslyn

J0588



ds - Wireholder, conduit

Manufacturer

Conditions

Joslyn

J0588Z (nylon alloy)

To obtain experience.

dt-1  
July 1996

dt - Deadend, service

For deadending triplex type service cable, Drawing K10C.

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>ACSR Size</u>	<u>Wedge Type</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u> <u>Formed Type</u>
Blackburn	4	W62-1	
Carolina Formed Wire	4		54-0225
	1/0		54-0361
	2/0	-	54-0401
Dulmison	4		SG0570
	2		SG0735
	1/0		SG0915
	2/0		SG1020
Helical Line Products	4	-	HSG-514
	2	-	HSG-518
	1/0	-	HSG-522
Penn-Union	4	WDC-2S	-
Preformed Line Products	4	-	SG-4502
	2	-	SG-4504
	1/0	-	SG-4506
	2/0	-	SG-4507
	3/0	-	SG-4508
	4/0	-	SG-4509
Reliable	4	7195	-
	2	7187	-
	1/0	7287	-

du-1  
July 1996

du - Link, Extension

DISTRIBUTION

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Atlas Power Products	APP-1180-H
Chance	C207-0112
Continental	CEL-14
Cooper	DC33B6
Flagg (MIF)	PA319
Reliable/Bethea	LCE-14
Utilities Service	495

TRANSMISSION

(25,000 lbs. min. strength)

Joslyn	J26082
Reliable/Bethea Products	ASM 7209-1-BC

Guy Extension Link  
(For "H" Structure)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>One Guy Attachment</u>	<u>Two Guy Attachment</u>
Joslyn	J22421	J26025

NOTE: The distribution extension links may be substituted for anchor shackle (Item bo), eye bolt (Item o) and eye nut (Item aa) for both small and large conductor drawings shown in RUS Form 803 and RUS Bulletin 50-3 at the option of the owner.

du - Connecting Links for Pole Bands

Conditions - To obtain experience in conjunction with pole bands  
Item fv(1)

For Use With Medium Duty Pole Bands

Manufacturer	Link to Insulators	Size	Minimum Strength Rating
Hughes Bros.	3176	3/8"x3"x9-1/2"	25,000 lbs.
Joslyn	J26034	3/8"x3"x9-1/2"	25,000 lbs.

Link to Guy

Hughes Bros.	3154	3/8"x2"x9-1/2"	36,000 lbs.
Joslyn	J26035	3/8"x3"x9-1/2"	36,000 lbs.

For Use With Heavy Duty Pole bands

Manufacturer	Link to Insulators	Size	Minimum Strength Rating
Hughes Bros.	3157	3/8"x3"x12"	36,000 lbs.
Joslyn	J26035 - 2	3/8"x3"x9-1/2"	36,000 lbs.

Link to Guy

Hughes Bros.	3157	3/8"x3"x12"	51,000 lbs.
Joslyn	J26037	1/2"x3"x12"	51,000 lbs.

dy - Bolt, eye, double arming

Applicable Specification: ANSI C135.4, "Standards for  
Galvanized Ferrous Eye Bolts  
and Nuts for Overhead Line  
Construction."

Applicable Sizes : 5/8 inch, 14 through 26 inch length  
3/4 inch, 14 through 26 inch length

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable  
specifications:

A. B. Chance Company  
\*Cooper Power Systems  
Dixie Electrical Manufacturing Company  
Joslyn Manufacturing and Supply Company  
Kortick Manufacturing Company  
Utilities Service Company

\*"Static proof" designs available.

dz-1  
July 1996

dz - Clip, Guy Wire

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>5/16"</u>	<u>3/8"</u>	<u>7/16"</u>	<u>1/2"</u>
Chance	6453	6454	6455	6456
Cooper Power Systems	DJ17C6	DJ17C8	DJ17C10	DJ17C12
Utilities Service	4953	4954	4955	4956



ea - Insulator and Stud, post type

DISTRIBUTION

System voltage, kV	12.5/7.2*	12.5/7.2*	24.9/14.4**
Leakage, inches	7-1/2	10	15
Flashover, dry, kV	65	70	95
Flashover, wet, kV	40	50	65

Lapp

7" Stud	4415P	4420P	4427P
1-3/4" Stud	4315P	4320P	4327P

Newell Porcelain

7" Stud	-	43570-7040	47101-7040
1-3/4" Stud	-	43570-7010	47101-7010

Porcelain Products (Knox)

7" Stud	5115-6510	5120-6510	5127-6510
1-3/4" Stud	5115-6500	5120-6500	5127-6500

TRANSMISSION

System voltage, kV	22	34.5	46
ANSI Class	57-2	57-3	57-4
Flashover, dry, kV	110	125	150
Flashover, wet, kV	85	100	125

Lapp

7" Stud	9435	9445	9455
1-3/4" Stud	9335	9345	9355

Newell Porcelain

7" Stud	37620-7040	41640-7040	41650-7040
1-3/4" Stud	37620-7010	41640-7010	41650-7010

Porcelain Products (Knox)

7" Stud	5135-6512	5145-6512	-
1-3/4" Stud	5135-6502	5145-6502	-

NOTE: Post Insulators (item ea) may be substituted for the crossarm pin (Item f) and pin insulator (Item a) for both small and large conductor distribution drawings shown in RUS Bulletin 50-5 (Form 803) at the option of the owner.

\*The transverse loading on these insulators shall not exceed the lower of 40 percent of the insulator's ultimate strength and the maximum transverse loading given for the structure in RUS Bulletin 50-3 (Form 804).

\*\*The transverse loading on these insulators shall not exceed 40 percent of the insulator's ultimate strength.

ea-2  
July 1996

ea - Insulators, horizontal post type

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>34.5 kV</u>	<u>69 kV</u>	<u>115 kV</u>
Lapp	F-4745	F-4788	F-70147
Locke	-	LS02513	LS05013
Newell Porcelain	43740-7700	43790-7700	47043-7700
Victor Insulators, Inc.	62356	62359	-

ea - Insulator, post type

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Victor Insulators, Inc.</u> 2120 (12.5/7.2 kV) 2127 (24.9/14.4 kV) 62055 (22 kV) 62056 (34.5 kV)	To obtain experience.

eb-1  
July 1996

eb - Bracket, Pole Top  
For Post type Insulators

DISTRIBUTION

<u>Anderson/Square D</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	84324-2000
<u>American Connector</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	PTB-58
<u>Chance</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	1B4
<u>Continental</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	PTB-55-8
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	DC126B1
<u>Flagg (MIF)</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	P526
<u>Joslyn</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	J23333
<u>Lapp (Line Ware)</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	304043
<u>Line Hardware</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	PTIB-375A
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	BPT-58F
<u>Universal Electric</u> (14.4 or 7.2 kV)	PT-8R

TRANSMISSION

Chance	1B4
Continental	PTB-66H
Cooper Power Systems	DP29A1
Flagg (MIF)	P532
Lapp (Line Ware)	304044
Reliable/Bethea	BPT-58HF

NOTE: Pole top bracket (Item eb) and post insulator (Item ea) may be substituted for pole top pin (Item b) and pin insulator (Item a) for both small and large conductor distribution drawings shown in RUS Form 803 at the option of the owner.

ec-1  
July 1996

ec - Bracket, Offset Neutral

Chance

C206-0004

Cooper Power Systems

DC6N1

Dixie

D-2353

Joslyn

J2352

ed - Support, overhead ground wire

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Overhead Ground  
Wire Support Brackets," T-2

Pole top diameter, inches	6-8	8-10	10-12
Chance	-	5432	5433
Dixie	-	-	D7760
Hughes Brothers	-	2859-12	2859-14
Joslyn	J6393	J6394	J6395
Kortick	K3580	K3581	K3582
Utilities Service	C1238	C1239	C1240



ef - Bolt, clevis

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Clevis Bolts,"  
DT-7

	Dia. <u>Inches</u>	<u>8"</u>	<u>10"</u>	<u>12"</u>	<u>14"</u>
Chance	5/8	15808	15810	15812	15814
	3/4	15828	15830	15832	15834
Joslyn	5/8	J7808	J7810	J7812	J7814
	3/4	J7828	J7830	J7832	J7834

eg-1  
July 1996

eg - Plate, crossarm reinforcing

TRANSMISSION

For 5-5/8" x 7-3/8" crossarm

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Chance	4047
Hughes Brothers	1113.88
Joslyn	J22672.6
Utilities Service	3838

eh-1  
July 1996

eh - Hook, ball

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Anderson Elec./Square D	HB-30
Continental Electric Co.	BH-30-5
Flagg	13400
Joslyn (Brewer-Titchener)	3001-HT
Lapp	7055
Lindsey	3310
Line Hardware	BH-30
Reliable/Bethea	BH-5



ACSR

AWG	kcmil			
2/0 to 4/0	266.8	336.4	477	556.5

954

Iron or Steel Clamps (requires armor tape or liner)

Anderson/Square D 80445-2000 80445-2000

Aluminum Alloy Clamps (do not require armor tape or liner)

Anderson/Square D	SD-57-S	SD-70-S	SD-70-S	SD-86-S	--	--
C & R	CR-10-60S	CR-20-60S	CR-20-60S	--	--	--
Lapp	305757S	305758S	305759S	305760S	--	--
Reliable/Bethea	ADE-21-S	ADE-22-S	ADE-23-S	ADE-24-S	ADE-2526-S	ADE-2526-S

NOTE: When used with clevis-type insulators for large conductors on distribution lines, order clamp with clevis eye.

ek-1  
July 1996

ek - Locknuts

For Bolt Diam., in.:	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8
	<u>MF Type</u>				
Chance	3510	3511	3512	3513	3514
Cooper Power Systems	DF3N1	DF3N2	DF3N4	DF3N6	DF3N8
Dixie	D3510	D3511	D3512	D3513	--
Hughes Brothers	MF30	MF50	MF60	MF70	--
Joslyn	J8581	J8582	J8583	J8584	J8584-1/2
Kortick	K1065	K1066	K1067	K1068	--
Line Hardware	SLN38	SLN50	SLN58	SLN34	SLN78
Utilities Service	4920	4921	4922	4923	4924



el - Sectionalizer

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
Cooper Power Systems	GH (with crossarm mounting bracket KA27G)

el - Sectionalizer

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>A. B. Chance</u> Sectionalizer, single-phase Type CES 15 kV, 95 kV BIL 200 amp max. 27 kV, 125 kV BIL 200 amp max. 38 kV, 150 kV BIL 200 amp max.	To obtain experience.
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> Sectionalizer, three-phase Type GN3	To obtain experience.
Sectionalizer with 125 kV BIL accessory Type GH, 15 kV, single phase	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use on single-phase taps of 24.9/14.4 kV multi-grounded wye systems.
*Sectionalizer, three-phase Type GN3E 14.4 kV, 200 amp max.	To obtain experience.
*Sectionalizer, three-phase Types GV and GVC 14.4 kV, 400 amp. max.	To obtain experience.
*Sectionalizer, three-phase Types GW and GWC 34.5 kV, 400 amp. max.	To obtain experience.
<u>General Electric</u> Sectionalizer, single-phase cutout-type - 15 kV and 25 kV Model 9F41F	To obtain experience.
<u>Joslyn</u> Sectionalizer, three-phase, 15 kV, 400 and 600 amperes 25 kV, 600 amperes Model VBM with VT or RS control	To obtain experience.

\*NOTE: Ratings greater than 100 ampere for 12.5/7.2 kV application and greater than 200 ampere for 24.9/14.4 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device.

NOTE: Cutout type sectionalizers may also be used with cutout frames listed on pages af-1 and ax-1. Consult manufacturer for application.

em - Brace, crossarm, special  
(angle alley arm)

DISTRIBUTION

15" span, 14" drop; 1-1/2" x 3/16"

Cooper Power Systems	DB4L1
Dixie	D17939
Joslyn	J1415
Kortick	K1978
Utilities Service	5514

TRANSMISSION

2'-6" span x 1'-8" drop 3'-6" span x 2'-3" drop  
1-3/4" x 3/16" 1-3/4" x 3/16"

Chance	--	6999
Cooper Power Systems	DB4L3	DB4L4
Hughes Brothers	AS-2309-B	AS-2309-A
Joslyn	J1430	J1442
Kortick	K1975	K1976
Utilities Service	5509	5510

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

METAL BRACKETS

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Anderson/Sq. D</u> Standoff bracket, COB-E-180-TGL	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected.
<u>Chance</u> Single post insulator brackets C206-0209 for 12.5/7.2 kV construction only C206-0010 for 24.9/14.4 kV construction Deadend bracket assembly, C206-0179 Deadend bracket assembly, C206-0211 for 24.9/14.4 kV construction	Same as above.
<u>Continental</u> Standoff bracket IACB-18-5	Same as above.
<u>Dixie</u> Deadend bracket assembly D21142 for 12.5/7.2 kV Deadend bracket assembly D21144 for 24.9/14.4 kV	Same as above.
<u>Flagg (MIF)</u> Single post insulator bracket, P542 Deadend bracket assembly, PAX188A Deadend bracket assembly, PAX188M for 24.9/14.4 kV construction Standoff bracket, PA619B	Same as above.

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

METAL BRACKETS

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Joslyn</u> Single post insulator brackets 24840.1, for 12.5/7.2 kV construction only 24840.2, for 24.9/14.4 kV construction	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected.
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u> Single post insulator bracket, HBF-10-9-GC Standoff bracket VIB3-18-GC	Same as above.
<u>Universal Electric</u> Single post insulator bracket, SAB-3-18-GC	Same as above.
<u>Western Power Products</u> Single post insulator bracket, HDB-200-R, for 12.5/7.2 kV construction only.	Same as above.

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

**FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC**  
**For 12.5/7.2 kV**

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Conditions</u>
<u>Atlas Power Product</u> Single phase insulator bracket APF-813	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected. 4. Not to be used in contaminated atmospheres.
<u>Chance</u> Two-phase pin bracket C653-0638 Standoff insulator C653-0621 Deadend arm C653-1023	Same as above.
<u>Continental</u> Two-phase pin bracket GPB2-568M-36V Two-phase angle bracket GPB2-568M-36E Standoff insulator GPB-58M-13 Standoff insulator GPB-58M-18 Deadend arm GDEA-58-3.0-36-2E Suspension bracket GPB-58M-18E	Same as above.



eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC  
For 12.5/7.2 kV

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Conditions</u>
<u>Flagg (MIF)</u> Two phase angle bracket 7561-336E Two phase pin bracket 7561-436 Standoff insulator 7561-012 Standoff insulator 7561-018 Suspension bracket 7561-818 Standoff bracket 7561-218 Deadend arm 7554-636-4E	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected. 4. Not to be used in contaminated atmospheres.
<u>Hughes Brothers</u> Two-phase angle bracket 761-36-8 Two-phase pin bracket 813-36 Standoff insulator, 560-13 Standoff insulator, 560-18 Suspension bracket, 615-18 Deadend arm, 540-36 Standoff bracket, 892-18	Same as above.
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u> Two-phase pin bracket 6742-36P Standoff insulator bracket 6745-13P Standoff insulator bracket 6745-18P	Same as above.

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC  
For 24.9/14.4 kV

Manufacturer	Meeting No.	Conditions
<u>Chance</u> Two-phase pin bracket C653-0987 Standoff insulator C653-0988 Deadend arm C653-1024		1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected. 4. Not to be used in contaminated atmospheres.
<u>Continental</u> Two-phase pin bracket GPB2-568M-44-V-1.375 Two-phase pin bracket GPB2-558H-48-V-1.375 Standoff insulator GPB-58M-19-V-1.375 Standoff insulator GPB-58H-20-V-1.375 Standoff bracket GPB-5568M-18-GIACB Deadend arm GDEA-58-3.0-48-2E		Same as above.
<u>Flagg (MIF)</u> Standoff insulator 7581-120X Standoff insulator 7561-118X Two-phase pin bracket 7561-448X Standoff bracket 7561-218 Deadend arm 7554-648-4E		Same as above.

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC  
For 24.9/14.4 kV

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Hughes Brothers</u> Deadend arm, 540-48 Standoff insulator, 880-20 Two-phase pin bracket, 883-48 Standoff insulator, 870-19 Two-phase pin bracket, 862-44 Standoff bracket, 892-18	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected. 4. Not to be used in contaminated atmospheres.
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u> Standoff insulator bracket 6882-18P Standoff Insulator Bracket 6744-19P-1.375 Standoff insulator bracket 6748-20P-I.375 Two-phase pin bracket 6742-44P-I.375 Two-phase pin bracket 6747-48P-I.375	Same as above.

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

WOOD ARM ASSEMBLIES

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Aluma-Form</u> Arm assembly, 12.5/7.2 kV XA-3812 Arm assembly, 24.9/14.4 kV XA-4214	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected. 4. Not to be used as deadend structures.
<u>Hughes Brothers</u> Deadend arm, 2890-J complete with braces and attaching hardware, fittings and bolts	1. To obtain experience. 2. For use only in scenic areas and locations right-of-way is limited. 3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected.

eq - Narrow Profile Brackets and Special Arm Assemblies  
(See RUS Bulletin 61-12)

COMBINATION INSULATORS AND BRACKETS

Manufacturer	Conditions
Salisbury Horizontal Post 12.5/7.2 kV, 9561 24.9/14.5 kV, 9562	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. For use only in scenic areas and locations where right-of-way is limited.</li><li>3. Not to be used where conductor galloping may be expected.</li><li>4. Not to be used in contaminated atmospheres.</li></ol>

er-1  
July 1996

er - Wire Guard, Plastic

See Drawing M-24

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type or Catalog Number</u>
Chance	PFG
Fargo	GM-936
Preformed Line Products (Tree Guard)	PTG



es - Splice Cover, Plastic

(For use over compression type service connections  
in place of tape.)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
Anderson/Square D	Type SEC
Kearney	Type 601
Plastic Engineering & Sales Co.	Wire Splice Cover
3M	PST Series 8420
Virginia Plastics	Type VP

Splice Cover and Moisture Seal for  
Secondary Cable Connections (See  
Drawings G312 and UM5)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
AMP	Sealing & Dielectric Compound
Plymouth/Bishop	10 Plyseal
3M	Scotch Brand #2200

Bolted Connector Cover

(For use over bolted type service connections in place of tape.)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
Fargo	GA-9000 B Series
Anderson/Square D	PTC

eu-1  
July 1996

eu - Extension Link  
(Fiberglass)  
(Distribution)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Strength</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Anderson/Square D	10,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs.	*GSB1-9 GSB2-12
Atlas Power Products	11,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs.	APF-100 Series APF-100 Series
Continental	11,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs.	*GEE11-12 GEE15-12
Dulmison	11,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs.	*HSB-1-12 HSB-2X-12
Flagg (MIF)	11,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs.	150-12EE 150-12EE
K-Line	15,000 lbs.	KL Series
Reliable/Bethea	11,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs.	FGS16-EE-12P FGS16-EE-12P

\*For use with 6" suspension insulators.

ex - Splice, formed type

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Preformed Line Products</u>	
Splice for ACSR	To obtain experience.
FTS full tension splice	
Splice for AWAC	For repair only.
LS-0185 for 4-4/3	To obtain experience.
LS-0188 for 2-4/3	For repair only where alumoweld strands are not
LS-0191 for 1/0-4/3	broken.

fc-1  
July 1996

fc - Capacitors, Shunt  
12470/7200 Volts

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>1 Bushing</u>	<u>2 Bushing</u>	<u>3 Bushing</u>
ABB	100 kvar	A10009	A10010	
	150 kvar	A15009	A15010	
	200 kvar	A20009	A20010	
	300 kvar	A30009	A30010	
	400 kvar	A40009	A40010	
Cooper Power Systems	100 kvar	CEP131B6	CEP131A6	
	150 kvar	CEP132B6	CEP132A6	
	200 kvar	CEP140B6	CEP140A6	
	300 kvar	CEP160B6	CEP160A6	
General Electric Film/Foil Type	25 kvar	52L226RC	52L206RC	
	50 kvar	51L226RC	51L206RC	
	100 kvar	54L226RC	54L206RC	
	150 kvar	54L526RC	54L506RC	
	200 kvar	58L126RC	58L106RC	
	300 kvar	59L226RC	59L206RC	59L611RC

24900/14400 Volts

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>1 Bushing</u>	<u>2 Bushing</u>	<u>3 Bushing</u>
ABB	100 kvar	A10031	A10032	
	150 kvar	A15031	A15032	
	200 kvar	A20031	A20032	
	300 kvar	A30031	A30032	
	400 kvar	A40031	A40032	
Cooper Power Systems	100 kvar	CEP138B4		
	150 kvar	CEP137B4		
	200 kvar	CEP142B4		
	300 kvar	CEP162B4		
General Electric Film/Foil Type	50 kvar	51L252RC		
	100 kvar	54L252RC		
	150 kvar	54L552RC		
	200 kvar	58L154RC		
	300 kvar	59L154RC		
	400 kvar	98L154RC		

fd - Hangers, Capacitor

Crossarm Mounting

	<u>1 unit</u>	<u>2 units</u>	<u>3 or 4 units</u>
ABB	85B397G01	791C644G01	791C644G02
Cooper Power Systems	CH1A1	CH2A2	CH4A1
General Electric	39F41G2	39F53	39F80G1

Pole Mounting

	<u>Single Phase</u>	<u>Three Phase</u>	
		<u>In Line</u>	<u>Cluster</u>
ABB	AL30R (3 units)	(1 units)	
	AL60R (6 units)	AL30R	(3 units)
		AL60R	(6 units)
		AL90R	(9 units)
		(3 units)	
		AL13W	(1 unit)
		AL23W	(2 units)
		AL33W	(3 units)
		AL43W	(4 units)
		AL53W	(5 units)
Aluma-Form	CR-3* thru CR-6*	CR-3/4*	3-CR-3/4*
General Electric	39F41G1 (1 unit)	39F86G1	
	39F83G1 (3 units)		
Joslyn	J6744, J6744A		

\* Available with oil switch mounting bracket.

fg-1  
July 1996

fg - Crossarm Saddle

(3-3/4" x 4" with 1-1/4" x 1/4" flange)

Manufacturer

Lapp

Catalog Number

10369



fi - Connectors, hot line

Over Armor Rods

<u>Manufacturer</u>	Catalog Number or Series <u>(Al to Al)</u>	Catalog Number or Series <u>(Al to Cu)</u>
Anderson	AC Series	AC-GP-Series
Blackburn	PGH	-
Fargo	GA-100 Series	GA-100C Series

fj, fk, fl  
July 1996

fj - Bracket, extension

(For use in mounting oil circuit reclosers or sectionalizers)

See Drawing VM3-10A

	<u>Through Bolt Type</u>	<u>Band Type</u>
Aluma-Form	TBRSM-1, TB2M1-9*	RSM-1
Cooper Power Systems	DR2E3	
Dixie	D-2359-M	
Joslyn	J2357	

\*For mounting double lug reclosers.

fk - Bracket, oil circuit recloser or sectionalizer

(For cluster mounting of three oil circuit reclosers on pole)

Aluma-Form	RSM-3, 6M3-9*
*Cooper Power Systems	DT8C1
Turner	695-3

\*Suitable for 14.4 and heavy duty 7.2 kV.

fl - Rack, primary metering

(For cluster mounting of primary metering equipment on pole)

Aluma-Form	PMM Series
Turner	3CT-PT

fm - Bracket, Arrester and Pothead Extension

For Distribution Arrester and Cutout - Pole Mounting

<u>Manufacturer</u>		<u>Single Phase</u>	<u>Three Phase</u>
Aluma-Form		1HCA-18 Series	R3CA-48
American Connector Engineering	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	EMB-3-12-GC EMB-3-18-GC	
Anderson/ Square D	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	COB-E-120-TGL ACOB-E-180	
Atlas Power Products	24.9/14.4 kV 12.5/7.2 kV	APP-2312 APP-577	12.5/7.2 kV APF-3730-13 24.9/14.4 kV APF-3740-13
Chance		C653-1038	C653-1056
Continental	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4	IACB-12-5LGE IACB-18-5LGE	GPB-3-0-568M-3012-CAT 12 GPB-3-0-568M-4017-CAT 12
Cooper Power Systems		DC34B3	
Dixie	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	D-1580 D-1583	D27211-G
Flagg (MIF)	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	PA613B PA619B	7510-730 7510-740-17
Hughes Brothers		892-18	670-40
Joslyn	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	J26190 J26191	
Line Hardware	12.5/7.2 kV	CA-12-3GL	
Reliable/ Bethea	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	VIB3-18-R1-GC-C VIB3-18-GC	
Universal Electric		SAB-3-18-GC	
Utilities Service Co.	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	5936D 5952D	

For two distribution arresters in parallel or one  
arrester and cutout - crossarm mounted

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
Cooper Power Systems	DM23B1

For Intermediate Arrester Mounting

<u>Manufacturer</u>		<u>Single Phase</u>	<u>Three Phase</u>
Aluma-Form		WBMA-1	R3CSA-48
Reliable/Bethea	12.5/7.2 kV	VIB3-18-R1-GC-C	

fn-1  
July 1996

fn - Bracket, Cutout Extension

<u>Manufacturer</u>		<u>Catalog Number</u>
Aluma-Form		1HCA-C-18
American Connector Engineering	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	EMB-3-12-GC EMB-3-18-GC
Anderson Elec./ Square D	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	COB-E-120-TGL COB-E-180-TGL
Atlas Power Products		APF-3418
Chance		C653-1038
Continental	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	IACB-12-5-LGE IACB-18-5-LGE
Cooper Power Systems		DC34B1
Flagg (MIF)	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	PA613B PA619B
Hughes Brothers		892-18
Line Hardware	12.5/7.2 kV	CA-12-3GL
Reliable/Bethea	12.5/7.2 kV 24.9/14.4 kV	VIB3-12F-GC VIB3-18-GC
Universal Electric		SAB-3-18-GC

fo - Bracket, Transformer Secondary, Insulated

<u>Manufacturer</u> <u>Insulator</u>	<u>Bracket Without</u> <u>Insulator</u>	<u>Bracket With</u> <u>2-1/4" Diameter</u> <u>Spool Insulator</u>	<u>Bracket With</u> <u>3-1/8" Diameter</u> <u>Spool</u>
Chance	-	9113S	9114S
Cooper Power Systems	DT4M1	DT4M13	DT4M11
Joslyn	-	J6765-A	J6765
Utilities Service	865	865/208	865/205

fp-1  
July 1996

fp - Oval Eye Ball  
(30,000 lbs; to be used with 52-3 and 52-5 insulators)

Manufacturer

No.

Flagg

13000

Joslyn

BTJ 3014



fq - Laminated Upswept Arms

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification DT-5B

Applicable Drawing: RUS Drawing TUS-1

Manufacturer

Conditions

Hughes Brothers

Types:

C-4080A (5-1/8" width)

C-4080B (5-1/8" width)

C-4113A (3-1/8" width)

C-4113B (3-1/8" width)

1. To obtain experience.

2. For use only in scenic and urban areas where  
right- of-way is limited.

fr-1  
July 1996

fr - Triplex Cable support Clamp  
(See Drawing M24)

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Flagg

PA392

fs - Pole Bearing Plate

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Continental</u> PB-80-7	1. To obtain service and operating experience on cross- braced transmission structures. 2. For determining corrosion resistance. 3. For determining structure uplift capability of the pole under various soil and moisture conditions.
<u>Dixie</u> D-6370-GR	Same as above.
<u>Flagg (MIF)</u> P325B	Same as above.
<u>Reliable/Bethea</u> PBP-156-7	Same as above.

ft-1  
July 1996

ft - Y-Clevis Ball

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Joslyn

BT 3030

Flagg

13202F

fu - Swinging angle bracket

(TRANSMISSION)

Applicable Specification: T-8

Swinging angle bracket with hardware and fittings

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>2' - 0"</u>	<u>3' - 6"</u>	<u>Type #1</u>	<u>Type #2</u>
Brooks	64233A	64233B	X	
Hughes Brothers	2848	2848	X	X

fv-1  
July 1996

fv - Guying Attachments  
Transmission

Pole Eye Plates\*  
25,000 lbs. @ 90°/36,000 lbs. @ 45°

<u>Manufacturer</u>	Single Eye		Double Eye
	<u>3/4" Bolts</u>	<u>7/8" Bolts</u>	<u>7/8" Bolts</u>
Continental	EPR-66S-12		
Flagg (MIF)	PX37D		PX42

\*Capacity of pole eye plate



fv - Guy Attachments, Pole Bands Attachments, Pole Bands  
With Through Bolts for Transmission Lines

Medium Duty Pole Bands

25,000 lbs @ 90°/36,000 lbs @ 45°\*

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Pole Band and Associated Hardware**</u>	<u>Conditions</u>
Hughes Bros.	3108.x-2718.55	To obtain experience.
Joslyn	J25968. x GL	To obtain experience.

Heavy Duty Pole Bands

36,000 lbs. @90° /51,000 lbs. @ 45°\*

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Pole Band and Associated Hardware**</u>	<u>Conditions</u>
Hughes Bros.	3107.x-2718.55	To obtain experience.
Joslyn	J25988. x GL	To obtain experience.

\* For a guy lead greater than 1/1, capacity of pole band should be derated.

\*\* Associated hardware includes through bolt, band connecting bolts, nuts, grounding clip and lag screws (if any). Connecting links (Item du (1)) of the required strength should be ordered separately from the same manufacturers.

ga - Watthour and Watthour-Demand Meters  
1Ø, 2 and 3 wire or 2/3 wire 120/240 volts

(Classes 100, 200, 10, and 20)

Self-Contained Types

1 Manufacturer	2 Type of Base	3 Watthour Meter Type	4 Mechanical Demand Watthour Type	5 Thermal Demand Watthour Type	6 Number of Terminals
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	- AB1	- -	- -	- 4
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	I50A I70S	IM50A IM70S	- -	4 4
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	- MS	- BMS-2S	- TMS	- 4
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	J5SA J5S*	J5DSA J5DS	- -	- 4
<u>Transformer Rated Types</u>					
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	- AB1	- -	- -	- 5 or 6
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	I50A I70S	IM50A IM70S	- -	5 or 6 5 or 6
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	- MS	- BMS	- TMS	- 5 or 6
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	J5SA J5S	J5DSA J5DS	- -	- 5 or 6

\* Type J4ES for Class 320

ga - Watthour and Watthour-Demand Meters  
Polyphase 2 element - 3 wire, 240 volts - Delta and 120/208 Volts Network  
(Classes 100, 200, 10, and 20)

Self-Contained Types

1 Manufacturer	2 Type of Base	3 Watthour Meter Type	4 Mechanical Demand Watthour Type	5 Thermal Demand Watthour Type	6 Number of Terminals
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABS-5	-	-	-
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V62A V62S	VM62A VM62S	-	5
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	MT012S or 13S	BMT-12S or 13S	TMT-12S	5 or 8
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	SL2A SL2S SL12S	SL2DA SL2DS SL12DS	-	5 or 8

Transformer Rated Types

ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABA-2 ABS-2	-	-	-
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V63A V63S	VM63A VM63S	-	8
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	MT-5A MT-5S	BMT-5A BMT-5S	TMT-5A TMT-5S	8
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	SL3A SL3S	SL3DA SL4DS	-	8

ga - Watthour and Watthour-Demand Meters  
Polyphase 2 element - 4 wire Delta - 120/240 volts

(Classes 100 or 200)

Self-Contained Types

1 Manufacturer	2 Type of Base	3 Watthour Meter Type	4 Mechanical Demand Watthour Type	5 Thermal Demand Watthour Type	6 Number of Terminals
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABA-7 ABS-7	- -	- -	7 or 8 -
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V66A V66S	VM66A VM66S	- -	7 -
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	- MT-15S	- BMT-15S	- TMT-15S	- 7
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	SL6A SL6S	SL6DA SL6DS	- -	- 7 or 8

ga - Watthour and Watthour-Demand Meters  
Polyphase - 2-1/2 element - 4 wire wye - (120/208) (277/480) volt

(Classes 100, 200, 10, and 20)

Self-Contained Types

1	2	3	4	5	6
Manufacturer	Type of Base	Watthour Meter Type	Mechanical Demand Watthour Type	Thermal Demand Watthour Type	Number of Terminals
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABA-8 ABS-8	- -	- -	- -
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V65A V65S	VM65A VM65S	- -	7 -
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	- MT-14S	- BMT-14S	- TMT-14S	- 7
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	SL5A SL5S	SL5DA SL5DS	- -	- 7 or 8
<u>Transformer Rated Types</u>					
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABA-8 ABS-8	- -	- -	- 13
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V65A V65S	VM65A VM65S	- -	7 or 13 -
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	MT-6A MT-7S or 6S	BMT-6A BMT-7S or 6S	TMT-6A TMT-7S or 6S	10 7 or 13
Schlumberger	Bottom Con. Socket	SL5A SL5S	SL5DA SL5DS	- -	- 13

ga - Watthour and watthour-Demand Meters

Polyphase - 3 element - 4 wire wye - (120/208) (277/480) volt

(Classes 100, 200, 10, and 20)

Self-Contained Types

1 Manufacturer	2 Type of Base	3 Watthour Meter Type	4 Mechanical Demand Watthour Type	5 Thermal Demand Watthour Type	6 Number of Terminals
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABA-3 ABS-3	- -	- -	- 7 or 8
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V64A V64S	VM64A VM64S	- -	- 7 or 8
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	- MT-16S	- BMT-16S	- -	- 7
Sangamo	Bottom Con. Socket	S4A S4S	S4DA S4DS	- -	- 7 or 8
<u>Transformer Rated Types</u>					
ABB	Bottom Con. Socket	ABA-3 ABS-3	- -	- -	- -
General Electric	Bottom Con. Socket	V64A V64S	VM64A VM64S	- -	- 13
Landis & Gyr	Bottom Con. Socket	MT-9A MT-9S or 10S	BMT-9A BMT-9S or 10S	- -	12 13
Sangamo	Bottom Con. Socket	SL4A SL4S	SL4DA SL4DS	- -	- 13



ga - Meters, Min/Max Indicating

Ammeters Indicating

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
Biddle	50,000 Series	Thermal, Max Pointer
Demico	AD121R	Digital min/max ampere demand meter
ED Electric	Max-I-Meter (all models)	Thermal Ammeter
Schlumberger	ADS	Thermal Ammeter

Voltmeter, Min/Max

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
Appalachian Electronic Instruments	LVM-100	Digital min/max averaging voltmeter
Demico	AV121R	Digital min/max voltmeter
Bitronics	VMAMC1	Digital Demand min/max voltmeter

Conditional List

ga(1)

July 1996

ga - Watthour and Watthour-Demand Meters

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Landis &amp; Gyr</u>	
Special base, 3 wire, 1 ø watthour meter, Type MS-K, Class 400 watthour and mechanical demand Type BMS-K watthour and thermal demand Type TMS-2K	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. To be used only where Class 400 meters are permitted by local regulatory bodies.</li></ol>
Socket base, 3 wire, 1 ø watthour meter, Type MS-E, Class 300	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. To be used only where Class 300 meters are permitted by local regulatory bodies.</li></ol>

ga - Watthour and Watthour-Demand Meters  
Solid State Registers

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ABB</u> Solid State Polyphase Watthour meter, Alpha line, A1, A and S type bases (all forms) Class 20 and 200, 120, 240, 277, and 480 V	To obtain experience.
<u>Landis &amp; Gyr</u> Solid State Watthour Meter Type DDS2, Form 5S, 6S, 8S, 9S, 10S, Class 20.	To obtain experience.
<u>Schlumberger</u> FULCRUM SQ400 Form 5A, 6A, 9A, 5S, 6S, 9S, 10S, Class 20 FULCRUM SL300 Series Form 5A, 6A, 8A, 9A, 5S, 6S, 8S, 9S, 10S, 12S, 14S, 15S, 16S, Class 20 and 200.	To obtain experience.
VECTRON Form 5A, 6A, 9A, 10A, 5S, 6S, 8S, 9S, 12S, 14S, 15S, 16S, Class 20 and 200.	
QUANTUM Q200 Series Form 5A, 6A, 8A, 9A, 5S, 6S, 8S, 9S, 10S, 26S, Class 20 and 200.	
QUANTUM Q300 Series Form 6A, 9A, 6S, 9S, 10S, Class 10 and 20.	

gb - Meter Sockets

Type or Catalog Number

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Ring</u>	<u>Ringless</u>	<u>No. Jaws</u>	<u>Rating Amps.</u>
ABB	#S		4, 5, 6	100
	STS		5, 6	200/400** 1ø 3w
	STS-2		8	200/400** 3ø 3w
	STS-3		13	200/400** 3ø 4w Y or Delta
	STS-7		8	200/400** 3ø 4w Delta
	STS-8		8 or 13	200/400** 3ø 4w Y
Anchor#		STA-2		200/400 3ø 3w
		STA-3		200/400 3ø 4W Y or Delta
		STA-7		200/400 3ø 4w Delta
		STA		200/400 1ø 3w
	1000 Series (1003-1006)	1000 Series (1003-1006)	4, 5	100
	1100 Series (1100-1109)	1100 Series (1100-1109)	4, 5, 7	150
	1200 Series (1201-1209)	1200 Series (1201-1209)	4, 5	200
		1200/1300 Series (1275-1300)	4, 5, 7	200
	1600 Series (1600-1661)	1600 Series (1600-1661)	4, 5	320
	1500 Series (1500-1526)	1500 Series (1500-1526)	4, 5	100/125 per sta.
Murray	1500 Series (1530-1536)	1500 Series (1530-1536)	4, 5	150 per sta.
	1500 Series (1540-1546)	1500 Series (1540-1546)	4, 5	200 per sta.
	1400 Series (1405-1473)	1400 Series (1405-1473)	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13	20/100
	SJ Series* (Single)	RJ Series* (Single)	4, 5, 6	100
	SN Series* (Single)	RN Series* (Single)	4, 5, 6	100
	SS Series* (Single)	RS Series* (Single)	4, 5, 6	200
		RH Series* (Single)	5, 7	200 HD

#Available with UL label

\*UL label

gb - Meter Sockets

Type or Catalog Number

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Ring</u>	<u>Ringless</u>	<u>No. Jaws</u>	<u>Rating Amps.</u>
Durham	R-RS512	RS502#	4 or 5	150
	R-RS502		RS512# 4, 5, 7	320
		H-4300 Series#		
		H-5300 Series#		
		H-7300 Series#		
	RS101-RS111#	RS101-RS111#	4 or 5	100
	2R1121-6R1131#	2R1121-6R1131#		
	2R1421-6R1431#	2R1421-6R1431#		
	RS202#	RS202#	4 or 5	200
	RS212, RS213#	RS212, RS213#	4 or 5	200
Dyna-Tech	RS220-RS233#	RS220-RS233#		
	2R2332-6R2392#	2R2332-6R2392#		
	<u>Overhead</u>			
	1100-C - 1107-C	1000-C - 1007-C	4 & 5	100
	1300-C - 1307-C	1200-C - 1207-C	4 & 5	100
	2100-CH-2107-CH	2000-CH-2007-CH	4 & 5	200
	2300-CH-2307-CH	2200-CH-2207-CH	4 & 5	200
	<u>Underground</u>			
		2590-CHU-2597-CHU	4 & 5	200
		2790-CHU-2797-CHU	4 & 5	200
General Electric		2090-CHU-2097-CHU	4 & 5	200
		2290-CHU-2297-CHU	4 & 5	200
	R-2#			
		?????????	4, 5, 6	100
		SI-73#	4, 5, 6	100
		SI-73# for ??????????	4, 5, 6	200
	<u>Underground</u>			
		SV-60#	7, 8, 13	100-200, 20
		SI-60#	4, 5, 6	100
		SI-60	5, 6	20
General Switch	42100 Series*		4, 5, 6	100

\*UL Label

#Available with UL label

gb - Meter Sockets

Type or Catalog Number				
<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Ring</u>	<u>Ringless</u>	<u>No. Jaws</u>	<u>Rating Amps.</u>
Landis & Gyr	<u>Overhead</u> AS Series	AS Series	4, 5, 6	100-200
		A2 thru A6	4, 5	100-200
	<u>Underground</u>	Series (Multiple Mounting)	4, 5, 7	200
		CQ# HQ# HQ-T	4, 5, 7 6, 7, 8, 13	200 HD 20
Milbank	<u>Overhead</u>	RSU#	4, 5, 6	200
		CQ-U#	4, 5, 7	200
		HQ-U#	4, 5, 7	200
		S7462, 3, 4, 5, 6 U7362*, 3, 4, 5, 6	4 or 5	100
	S7486 Series S7262 Series S7021 Series S9550 Series S9700 Series	R7486 Series*	4 or 5	100
		U7262 Series*	4 or 5	150
		U7021 Series*	4 or 5	200
		U9550 Series*	4 or 5	200 (HD)
		U9700 Series*	7	200 (HD)
	<u>Underground</u>	U8086-XL*	4 or 5	100
		S8084-XL	4 or 5	150
		S7040-XL	4 or 5	200
		S9551-XL	4 or 5	200 (HD)
		S9701-XL	7	200 (HD)

# Available with UL label

\*UL label



Type or Catalog Number				
<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Ring</u>	<u>Ringless</u>	<u>No. Jaws</u>	<u>Rating Amps.</u>
• Superior	<u>Overhead</u>			
	314*	501	4, 5	100
	314*	414*	4, 5	150
		414*	4, 5	200
		452 Series	4, 5	150 per sta.
	382 Series	482 Series*	4, 5	200 per sta.
		492 Series	7	200 3ø 4w Y or Delta per sta.
		RLK Series*	5, 7	200 3ø 4W Y or Delta 600 V
Superior	<u>Underground</u>			
	314*	414*	4, 5	100
		414*	4, 5	150
		414	7	200 3ø 4w Y or Delta
		"RLPK" Series	5, 7	200 3ø 4w Y or Delta 600 V
		BRL 1915	4, 5	150 per sta.

#Available with UL label

\* UL label

\*\* Transformer rating in first figure; maximum loading shown by second figure

Conditional List

gb(1)

July 1996

gb - Meter sockets

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Durham</u> M-400 ampere 4 or 5 jaws for use with Class 10 meters	To obtain experience.
<u>Landis &amp; Gyr</u> Meter mounting device 400 ampere, Type K-4# for use with Type MS-K, 1 ø Duncan meters	1. To obtain experience. 2. To be used only where Class 400 meters are permitted by local regulatory bodies.
Socket type HQ-4S 4 jaws rated for Class 300 service	1. To obtain experience. 2. To be used only where Class 300 meters are permitted by regulatory bodies.
<u>Milbank</u> Type S1079-F, 4 jaws rated for Class 320 service	To obtain experience.

#Available with UL label.

gj - Crossarm Assemblies and Arm Spacers

Distribution

Wood crossarm assembly complete with braces  
and attaching hardware, fittings and bolts

Crossarm Assembly

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Crossarm Size</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
Brooks	3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 8'-0"	3103-A8
	3-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 8'-0"	3103-C8
	3-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 8'-0"	3203-A8
	3-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 10'-0"	3203-A10
Hughes Brothers	3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 8'-0"	2890A
	3-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 8'-0"	2890B
	3-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 8'-0"	2892-A
	3-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 10'-0"	2892-B
Pennington	3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 8'-0"	C500B
	3-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 8'-0"	C500F
	3-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 8'-0"	C500M

Twin Arm Spacer\*

To be used with standard hardware, 3-5/8" x 4-5/8" x 8'-0" crossarm, and 28" wood braces

Flagg PX240

Line Hardware CAS-455

\*Restricted to applications where the conductor's maximum design tension is less than 1250 lbs. and to conductor sizes 1/0 ACSR and below.

Conditional List  
gj(1)  
July 1996

gj - Crossarm Assemblies

Braceless

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Aluma-Form</u>	
HD-DEA-86-EB-REA	To obtain experience.
HD-2-DEA-86-EB-REA	
HD-DEA-108-EB-REA	
HD-2-DEA-108-EB-REA	
<u>Hughes Brothers</u>	
3377-A7.5	To obtain experience.
3377-A8.5	
3377-A9.5	

gw - Crossarm Assembly for H-Frame Construction

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification T-7, Revision dated November 1962  
Applicable Drawing: TH-11B Series (161 kV maximum)  
No braces (TH-11B)  
Two vee braces on outside (TH-11BVO)  
Two vee braces on inside (TH-11BVI)  
Four vee braces (TH-11BV4)

3-5/8" x 9-3/8" x 33' wood crossarm assembly complete with  
attaching hardware, fittings, bolts and 3-3/8" x 5-3/8" braces.

Catalog Nos. or Drawing Nos.

	<u>TH-11B</u>	<u>TH-11BVO</u>	<u>TH-11BVI</u>	<u>TH-11BV4</u>
	<u>Items</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Items</u>
(Assemblies)	gw	gw and vo	gw and vi	gw and vv
Brooks (1,2)	6411	6411-1	6411-2	6411-3
Hughes Bros.(1,2)	C3316-B	C3316-B	C3316-B	C3316-B
Pennington (1,2)	CCC11B72	CCC11B72-VO	CCC11B72-VI	CCC11B72-V4

- 1 - Fixed spacer fitting sizes as required  
2 - Adjustable spacers are available

gw-2  
July 1996

gw - Crossarm Assembly for H-Frame construction  
(Double Arm) 230 kV (Small Angle)

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification T-8  
Drawing: TH-231B

Assembly complete with attaching hardware, fittings, bolts and braces.

Crossarm 3-5/8" x 9-3/8"

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Brooks (1, 2)	64231
Hughes Brothers (1, 2)	C-3338-B
Pennington (1, 2)	CCC231B82

Crossarm 5-1/8" x 7-1/2"

Brooks (1, 2)	64231L
Hughes Brothers (1, 2)	C-3338-BL
Pennington (1, 2)	CCC231BT

- 1 - Fixed spacer fitting sizes as required.  
2 - Adjustable spacers are available.



gx - Single Pole Steel Structures with Arms

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification for Single Pole Steel  
Structures Complete with Arms, T-9

Manufacturer

FL Meyer Industries

Muskogee Iron Works

Power Enterprises, Inc.

Summit Manufacturing Company

TransAmerican Power Products, Inc.

Union Metal

Valmont Industries, Inc.

gy-1  
July 1996

gy - Crossarm Assembly for H-Frame Construction  
(Double Arm)

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification T-7, Revision dated November 29, 1962

Applicable Drawing: TH-10 Series

No braces (TH-10)

Two vee braces on outside (TH-10VO)

Two vee braces on inside (TH-10VI)

Four vee braces (TH-10V4)

3-5/8" x 9-3/8" x 32' wood crossarm assembly complete with  
attaching hardware, fittings, bolts and 3-3/8" x 5-3/8" braces.

Catalog Nos. or Drawing Nos.

	<u>TH-10</u>	<u>TH-10VO</u>	<u>TH-10VI</u>	<u>TH-10V4</u>
(Assemblies)	<u>Items</u> gy	<u>Items</u> gy and vo	<u>Items</u> gy and vi	<u>Items</u> gy and vv
Brooks (1,2)	6410	6410-1	6410-2	6410-3
Hughes Bros. (1,2)	C-3316-A	C3316-A	C-3316-A	C-3316-A
Pennington (1,2)	CCC1071	CCC1071-VO	CCC1071-VI	CCC1071-V4
Niedermeyer-Martin (1)	N-6710	N-6711	N-6712	N-6713

1 - Fixed spacer fitting sizes as required

2 - Adjustable spacers are available

gy - Crossarm Assembly for H-Frame Construction  
(Double Arm) 230 kV (Tangent)

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification T-8

Applicable Drawing: TH-230

Assembly complete with attaching hardware, fittings, bolts and braces.

Crossarm 3-5/8" x 9-3/8"

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
Brooks (1, 2)	64230
Hughes Brothers (1, 2)	C-3338-A
Pennington (1, 2)	CCC23081
Niedermeyer-Martin (1)	N-6720

Crossarm 5-1/8" x 7-1/2"

Brooks (1, 2)	64230L
Hughes Brothers (1, 2)	C-3338-AL
Pennington (1, 2)	CCC230T

1 - Fixed spacer fitting sizes as required.

2 - Adjustable spacers are available.

gz-1  
July 1996

gz - Crossarm Assembly for Wishbone Construction "Z" Type  
(Single Arm)

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification T-5

Applicable Drawings: RUS Drawing TSZ-1

3-5/8' x 5-5/8" wood crossarm assembly complete with  
brace and attaching hardware, fittings, and bolts

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable  
specifications for this assembly:

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Nos. or Drawing Nos.</u>
Brooks	64Z1
Hughes Brothers	C-3162-A and C-3162.10

gz - Crossarm Assembly for Wishbone Construction, "Z" Type  
(Double Arm)

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification T-5

Applicable Drawings: RUS Drawings TSZ-2,

3-5/8" x 5-5/8" wood crossarm assembly complete with  
brace and attaching hardware, fittings and bolts

The following manufacturers have shown compliance with the applicable  
specifications for this assembly:

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Nos. or Drawing Nos.</u>
Brooks (2)	64Z2
Hughes Brothers	C-3162-B and C-3162.10

(2) Adjustable spacers are available.

sb-1  
July 1996

sb - Switch, disconnect (single-pole, hook operated station class)

NEMA standard switches for station or line  
structure use where single-pole switching is permissible

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Voltage Ratings</u>	<u>System Voltages Line to Line</u>
ABB	HPL	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
Bridges	EH	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	EHL (L)	15 thru 34.5 kV	12.5 thru 34.5 kV
Chance	M3 (PL)	15 thru 27 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV
Cleaveland/Price	LCO-C	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
Cooper Power Systems	D2 (PL)	15 and 23 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV
G & W Electric	B-2M	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	EV (PL)	15 thru 34.5 kV	12.5 thru 34.5 kV
Hi-Voltage (Joslyn)	HU	15 thru 34.5 kV	12.5 thru 34.5 kV
	HI	15 thru 34.5 kV	12.5 thru 34.5 kV
Johnson	HPT	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
Kearney	M-72 (PL)	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	H-72	15 thru 34.5 kV	12.5 thru 34.5 kV
MEMCO	STV	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	STU	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
Morgan	DHS (PL)	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
Royal Switchgear	BT	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	BLT (PL)	15 and 23 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV
S & C*	LBD (PL)	15 thru 34.5 kV	12.5 thru 34.5 kV
	Alduti (L)	15 and 25 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV

(L) Means solid material load interrupters are available and accepted.

(LV) Means vacuum interrupters are available and accepted.

(PL) Means hooks for portable load interrupters are available for voltages 34.5 kV and below. Consult switch manufacturer concerning loop switching applications at higher voltages.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.



sb - Switch, disconnect (single-pole, hook-operated station class)

NEMA standard switches for station or line  
structure use where single-pole switching is permissible

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Voltage Ratings</u>	<u>System Voltages Line-to-Line</u>
Seeco	BT	34.5 thru 69 kV	34.5 thru 69 kV
Siemens-Allis	HA	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	HS (PL)	15 and 25 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV
Southern States	PBO	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV
	*PBN	15 thru 23 kV	12.5, 13.2, 24.9 kV
USCO	HH (PL)	15 thru 69 kV	12.5 thru 69 kV

(L) Means solid material load interrupters are available and accepted.

(LV) Means vacuum interrupters are available and accepted.

\* With steel base only.

(PL) Means hooks for portable load interrupters are available for voltages 34.5 kV and below. Consult switch manufacturer concerning loop switching applications at higher voltages.

sb - Switch, disconnect (single-pole, hook operated  
distribution class)\*

For distribution line use where power class insulation is not required and  
single-phase switching is permissible.

(Not suitable for substation use)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Voltage Rating</u>	<u>System Voltage Line-to-Line</u>
Chance	M3 (PL)	15 and 27 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV
Cooper Power Systems	D2 (PL)	15 and 25 kV	12.5, 13.2, 24.9 kV
G & W Electric Company	EV (PL)	15 kV	12.5 kV
Kearney	D-73 (PL)	15 and 25 kV	12.5, 13.2, 24.9 kV
Morgan	DHS (PL)	15 and 23 kV	12.5, 13.2, 24.9 kV
Royal Switchgear	BLT-F (PL)	15 and 23 kV	12.5, 13.2, 24.9 kV
S & C**	LBD (PL)	15 and 25 kV	12.5, 13.2, 24.9 kV
Siemens-Allis	HD (PL)	15 and 25 kV	12.5 thru 24.9 kV

NOTE: Switches on this page must be furnished with four bolts for double  
crossarm mounting.

(L) Means solid material load interrupters are available and accepted.

(PL) Means hooks for portable load interrupters are available.

(LV) Means vacuum interrupters are available and accepted.

\*Steel bases only.

\*\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic  
epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.

sb - Switch, hookstick  
(line tension switches)

for use on 12.5/7.2 kV systems only

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>AMP</u> AMPACT	To obtain experience.
<u>Bridges</u> 127	To obtain experience.
<u>Chance</u> ALTD06200R	To obtain experience.
<u>Royal Switchgear</u> IL6B-H (available with silicone polymer insulators as catalog number IL6NP)	To obtain experience.

NOTE: All switches listed on this page have hooks for portable load interrupters.

SC-1  
July 1996

sc - Regulators, Voltage  
12.5/7.2 kV  
13.2/7.62 kV

Applicable Specification: "RUS Specification for Substation Regulators,"  
S-2.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Description</u>
		<u>ABB</u>
UTS, UTT	167-1000 kVA	(S) Three phase step type

Cooper Power Systems

VR-32	19.1 - 833 kVA	(SL) Single phase - step type
AB	50 amp.	(L) Single-phase - step type (Auto-Booster)

General Electric

VR-1	38.1 - 509 kVA	(SL) Single-phase - step type
MLT	500 - 1000 kVA	(S) Three-phase - step type
VML-32	500 - 833 kVA	(S) Single-phase - Vacuum step type
VMLT-32	1200 - 2800 kVA	(S) Three-phase - vacuum step type

Siemens-Allis

JFR	38.1 - 667 kVA	(SL) Single-phase - step type
-----	----------------	-------------------------------

(L) Indicates line use  
(S) Indicates substation use

sc - Regulators, Voltage  
24.9/14.4 kV

<u>Type</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>		
VR-32	72 - 833 kVA	(SL) Single phase - step type
AB	50 amp.	(L) Single phase - step type (Auto-Booster)
<u>General Electric</u>		
VR-1	72 - 576 kVA	(SL) Single phase - step type
VML-32	500 - 833 kVA	(S) Single phase - vacuum step type
VMLT-32	1200 - 4666 kVA	(S) Three phase - vacuum step type
<u>Siemens-Allis</u>		
JFR	72 - 833	(SL) Single phase - step type

(L) Indicates line use  
(S) Indicates substation use

Conditional List  
sc(1)  
July 1996

sc - Regulators, Voltage

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>General Electric</u>	
Three-phase, step-type substation regulator Type TMLT-32 (13.2/7.62 kV)	To obtain experience.
<u>Siemens-Allis</u>	
Three-phase, step-type substation regulator Type SFR (13.2/7.62 kV)	To obtain experience.



sd-1  
July 1996

sd - Current Transformers  
Outdoor Type

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>.6 kV</u>	<u>15 kV</u>	<u>25 kV</u>	<u>34.5 kV</u>	<u>69 kV</u>
ABB	CSF/CMS CMF CLC/CLE	KOR-11 KON-11 KOT-11	ICT-150 KOR-15 KOT-15	ICT-200 KOR-20	ICT-350
Andover	DCBW DCCW DCAB				
Associated Engineering	GT HA WEO	BB-15 LG-15	BB-25 LG-25 COF-150	LG-34.5 COF-200	COF-350
G.E.C. Durham Industries (Astra)	AA&TA AB AD&AC				
Electromagnetic Industries (Square D)		CO3-110	CO3-150	CO3-200	1K-350
General Electric	JCR-0 JCW-0 JAK-0 JAD-0	JKW-5 JCK-5	JKW-6 JKW-150 KG-150	JKW-7 JKW-200 KG-200	JKW-350 KG-350
Schlumberger	R6S R6SA R6M R6L				

NOTE: The transformer types listed above are accepted in all standard ratios.  
Insulation class, voltages, ratios and other necessary information  
should be specified when ordering.

sd - Current Transformers  
Outdoor Types

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Electromagnetic Ind. (Square D)</u> Type UMCT, 0.6 kV Type UCT, 0.6 kV Type IK 4-350-69, 69 kV (cycloaliphatic resin bushings)	To obtain experience.

se - Voltage Transformers

Outdoor Types

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>.6 kV</u>	<u>15 kV</u>	<u>25 kV</u>	<u>34.5 kV</u>	<u>69 kV</u>
ABB	PPM	VOG-11 VOY-11 VOZ-11	LPT-150 VOG-15 VOZ-15	LPT-200 VOG-20 VOZ-20	LPT-350
Andover	DVE-6 DVF-6				
Associated Engineering	CL TL	PTT-150 SPOF-100 PTT-110	PTT-150 SPOF-150	POF-200	POF-350
Electromagnetic Industries (Square D)		PO5-110	PO5-150	PO5-200	U3-350-69
General Electric	JVA-0 JVP-0	JVW-5 JVW-110	JVW-6 JVT-150	JVW-7 JVT-200	ET-350 JVT-350
Schlumberger	T5R T6R T7R				

NOTE: The transformer types listed above are acceptable in all standard ratios. Insulation class, voltages, ratios and other necessary information should be specified when ordering.

se - Voltage Transformers

Outdoor Types

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>G.E.C. Durham Industries(Astra)</u> Type DB, 0.6 kV Type DA, 0.6 kV Type DF, 0.6 kV	To obtain experience.
<u>Electromagnetic Industries (Square D)</u> Type U-450, 0.6 kV Type U-4-350-69, 69 kV (cycloaliphatic resin bushings)	To obtain experience.

sj-1  
July 1996

sj - Switches, oil circuit recloser by-pass

<u>Manufacturer</u>	15 kV For use on 12.5/7.2 kV <u>systems</u>	27 kV For use on 24.9/14.4 kV <u>systems</u>	27 kV* For use on 34.5/19.9 kV <u>systems</u>	Current Rating <u>Amperes</u>
Chance	M3-R	M3-R	M3-R	600
Cooper Power Systems	FW77D7	FW77D9	FW77D9	600
Kearney	D73RB	D73RB		600

\*Not For Use In Substations

sk-1  
July 1996

sk - Switch, regulator by-pass - disconnect  
For outdoor use

<u>Manufacturer</u>	15 kV for use on <u>12.5/7.2 kV Systems</u>	27 kV for use on <u>24.9/14.4 kV Systems</u>	Current Rating <u>Amperes</u>
Kearney	HB-65	HB-65	600
S & C Electric*	XL	XL	600
Siemens-Allis	HR	HR	600
Southern States	BR	BR	400,600

NOTE: All switches should be furnished with NEMA standard insulators and with 110 kV BIL rating (15 kV systems) or 150 BIL ratings (25 kV systems) for station use.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.



sk - Switch, regulator by-pass - disconnect  
For outdoor use

---

**Manufacturer**

---

**Conditions**

---

**Cooper Power Systems**

Type B, 15 kV, 400 amperes, 110 kV BIL for  
station use, 95 kV BIL for line use.

To obtain experience.

NOTE: All switches should be furnished with NEMA standard insulators and with 110 kV BIL rating for station use.

sl-1  
July 1996

sl - Switch, Combination Power Fuse and Disconnect

(Used with an additional disconnect switch to by-pass  
oil circuit reclosers at substations.)

<u>Manufacturer</u> <u>systems</u>	15 kV for use on <u>12.5/7.2 kV systems</u>	27 kV for use on <u>24.9/14.4 kV</u>
Hi Voltage	RFH	
Kearney	MHX	MHX
S & C Electric*	SMD/LBD XS/LBD	SMD/LBD
Southern States	SF	

NOTE: All switches and cutouts should be furnished with NEMA standard insulators.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.

sr - Steel for Substation Grounding, Copper-Clad or Galvanized

(See av-2 for copper grounding conductor)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Bethlehem Steel</u> 7/16" and 1/2" steel strand, BB grade, Class C galvanized	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. When used in soil with resistivity of 25 ohm-meters (2500 ohms per centimeter cube) or less, cathodic protection must be incorporated into the grounding design.</li></ol>
<u>Copperweld Steel</u> 40% conductivity DSA Copperweld Strand in sizes: 1/2" (7 No. 6 AWG) 9/16" (7 No. 5 AWG) 5/8" (7 No. 4 AWG) 13/16" (19 No. 6 AWG) 7/8" (19 No. 5 AWG)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. When used in soil with resistivity of 25 ohm-meters (2500 ohms per centimeter cube) or less cathodic protection must be incorporated into the grounding design.</li></ol>
<u>Indiana Steel &amp; Wire</u> Steel Strand, BB Grade, Class C galvanized 5/8" (19 wire) 1/2" (7 wire) 9/16" (7 wire) 7/16" (7 wire)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. When used in soil with resistivity of 25 ohm-meters (2500 ohms per centimeter cube) or less cathodic protection must be incorporated into the grounding design.</li></ol>

vx-1  
July 1996

vx - Cross Brace assembly, 3-3/8" x 5-3/8"  
with hardware and fittings (Dwg. TM-110, RUS Specification T-7)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
<u>Brooks</u>	
Item 1-vx	6685-1
Item 2-vx	6685-2
<u>Hughes Brothers</u>	
Item 1-vx	1042-1
Item 2-vx	1042-2
<u>Niedermeyer-Martin</u>	
Item 1-vx	N-6714-1
Item 2-vx	N-6714-2
<u>Pennington</u>	
Item 1-vx	CCC-67-1
Item 2-vx	CCC-67-2

Cross Brace assembly, 3-5/8" x 7-1/2" Min.  
with hardware and fittings (Dwg. TM-110, RUS Specification T-8)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
Brooks	6695
Hughes Brothers	2061A
Niedermeyer-Martin	N6721
Pennington	CCC69

## PART II

### Underground Distribution Equipment





U ae - Surge Arresters, Distribution  
for Underground System Pole Risers  
(Lightning Arresters)

SiC Type

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Duty	Manufacturer's Classification	Housing
ABB	GLV	9, 10	Normal	Distribution	
	LVBB	18	Normal	Distribution	
General Electric	Alugard	9, 10, 18	Heavy	Distribution	
Joslyn	Q	9/10, 18	Normal	Distribution	
	J	9/10, 18	Heavy	Distribution	
Kearney	Unigap	9, 10, 18	Heavy	Distribution	

MOV Type

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Duty	Manufacturer's Classification	Housing
--------------	------	--------------------------	------	----------------------------------	---------

(None yet accepted)

MOV Type (Internally Gapped)

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Duty	Manufacturer's Classification	Housing
--------------	------	--------------------------	------	----------------------------------	---------

(None yet accepted)

NOTE: The arresters listed on this page may be used singly or in parallel, but must be applied in accordance with paragraph VI.A., in RUS Bulletin 61-3, "Underground Rural Distribution." Other arresters listed on pages ae-1 and ae-2 may be used for underground systems when applied in accordance with this bulletin.

U ae - Arresters, Surge

(Shielded for Underground System Pad-Mounted Equipment)

CONDITION OF ACCEPTANCE: To Obtain Experience

ELBOW ARRESTERS

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Type	Interface
Cooper Power Systems	M.O.V.E.	9/10	MOV	15 kV
	M.O.V.E.	18	MOV	25 kV
	VariGAP	9/10	(1)	15 kV
	VariGAP	18	(1)	25 kV
Elastimold ESNA	167 ESA-10	10	MOV	15 kV
	273 ESA-18	18	MOV	25 kV
Joslyn	ZE	10	MOV	15 kV
		18	MOV	25 kV

PARKING STAND ARRESTERS

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Type	Interface
Cooper Power Systems		9/10	MOV	15 kV
		18	MOV	25 kV
	VariGAP	9/10	(1)	15 kV
	VariGAP	18	(1)	25 kV
Elastimold ESNA	167 PSA-10	10	MOV	15 kV
	273 PSA-18	18	MOV	25 kV

BUSHING ARRESTERS

Manufacturer	Type	Ratings, kV	Type	Interface
Elastimold ESNA	167 BSA-10	10	MOV	15 kV
	273 BSA-18	18	MOV	25 kV

(1) MOV Type (Internally Gapped)

U ae - Arresters, Surge  
(For Underground System Pole Risers)

CONDITION OF ACCEPTANCE: To Obtain Experience

SiC Type

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Duty	Manufacturer's Classification	Housing
Cooper	AZRP	9,10,18,27	Heavy	Distribution	Polymer

MOV Type

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Duty	Manufacturer's Classification	Housing
ABB	HMX	9,10,18	Heavy	Intermediate *	Polymer
	RMX	9,10,18			
	XPR	9,10,18,27	Heavy		
Cooper	AZR VariSTAR	9,10,18,27	Heavy	Distribution	Porcelain
General Electric	Tranquell **		Normal		
	U.D. II	9,10,18,27		Distribution	Porcelain
	Tranquell	9,10,18,27	Normal	Intermediate	Porcelain
Joslyn	ZJ U.D.	9,10,18	Heavy	Distribution	Porcelain
	ZR	9,10,18	Normal	Intermediate *	Porcelain
	ZJP	9,10,18,27	Heavy	Distirbution	Polymer
Kearney	Univar SGR	9,10,18,27	Normal	Riser Pole	Porcelain
Ohio Brass	DynaVar-		Normal		Polymer
	PVR	9,10,18		Riser Pole	
	DynaVar	9,10,18	Normal	Intermediate	Porcelain

\*Has intermediate class arrester characteristics but does not have intermediate class venting capability.

\*\*A non fragmenting U.D. II Arrester is available for 9 & 10 kV designs at higher cost when specified.

Conditional List

U ae(2.1)

July 1996

U ae - Arresters, Surge  
(For Underground System Pole Risers)

CONDITION OF ACCEPTANCE: To Obtain Experience

MOV Type (Internally Gapped)

Manufacturer	Type	Accepted Ratings - kV	Duty	Manufacturer's Classification	Housing
Cooper	AZR500				
	VariGap	9,10,18,27	Heavy	Distribution	Porcelain
	AZRP500				
	VariGap	9,10,18,27	Heavy	Distribution	Polymer

U an - Transformers, distribution  
pad-mounted, dead-front

(For underground application)

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Pad-Mounted Transformers," U-5.

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Single Phase</u>	<u>Three-Phase</u>
ABB (2, 4)	"Mini-Pak U-5" 25-167 kVA	Type MTR 75-1500 kVA "Plazapad-U5" 2000-2500 kVA
Central Moloney (2, 4)	"REA-LP" 25-167 kVA	
Cooper (2, 4)	"REA Shrubline 15-167 kVA	"REA Terra-Tran" 45-2500 kVA
ERMCO (2, 4)	"Low-Profile" 10-167 kVA	
General Electric (2, 4)	"Mini-Pad III - REA" 10-167 kVA	"Compad IV - REA" 75-2500 kVA
Howard (2, 4)	"Hi Pad REA" 10-167 kVA	"Hi Pad 3 REA" 45-2500 kVA
Kuhlman (2, 4)	"Lo-Pak ELR" 25-167 kVA	"K-PAK-3 REA" 750-2500 kVA
H. K. Porter (Delta-Star) (2, 4)	"Low Profile U 5-R" 25-167 kVA	"Porter U5-R3" 225-2500 kVA
Pauwels Transformers (2,4)	"Turf-Hugger-R" 10-100 kVA	"Turf-Hugger-R" 45-2500 kVA
United (KAEC) (1) (6)	"Pad-Mount" 15-100 kVA "Pad-Mount" 25 & 50 kVA	
VanTran (3, 4)	"Mini-Pad U5" 5-167 kVA	"VanTran III-U5" 30-2500 kVA

- (1) 7.2/12.5 and 7.6/13.2 kV
- (2) 7.2/12.5, 7.6/13.2 and 14.4/24.9 kV
- (3) 7.2/12.5 and 7.6/13.2 kV (conditional listing for 14.4/24.9 kV)
- (4) Dual Voltage - Same as for 14.4/24.9 kV, single phase
- (5) Three-phase listing applies to 7.2/12.5 and 7.6/13.2 kV only
- (6) 14.4/24.9 kV

NOTE: The enclosures for these transformers have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.



U an-2  
July 1996

U an - Transformers, Distribution  
Pad-Mounted, Dead-Front

(For unit residential underground application, 7.2/12.5  
and 7.6/13.2 kV, 5-25 kVA single phase only)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type</u>
ABB	"Micro-Pak U-5" 10-25 kVA
Central Moloney	"REA-Mini-LP" 10-25 kVA
Cooper	"Ranch Runner" 10-25 kVA
ERMCO	"REA-MicroTrim" 10-25 kVA
General Electric	"Micro-Mini-Pad" 10-25 kVA
Howard	"Spacesaver Pad" 10-25 kVA

NOTE: The enclosures for these transformers have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.

U an - Transformers, Distribution  
Pad-Mounted, Dead-Front

(For underground application)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>ABB</u> 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2, 14.4/24.9 and Dual Voltage  Single-phase type "Mini-Pak U-5", Single-phase type "Micro-Pak U-5", three phase type MTR, all with internal UMX Under-Oil Arrester or with internal "Tranquell" Under- Oil Arrester	To obtain experience.
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and dual voltage single phase, self protected, padmount distribution transformer with Magnex Interrupter  Above or fully accepted, with Type AZU, MOV, heavy-duty under-oil arrester.	To obtain experience.  To obtain experience.
<u>ERMCO</u> Single phase transformers with internal "Tranquell" under oil arrester "Low-Profile 10-167 kVA, 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	To obtain experience.



U an - Transformers, distribution  
 Pad-Mounted, Dead-Front  
 (For underground application)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>General Electric</u>	
Single phase transformers with internal Tranquell Under-Oil Arrester	To obtain experience.
"Mini-Pad III - REA" (10-167 kVA) 7.2/12.5 and 7.6/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage "Micro-Mini-Pad" (10-25 kVA) 7.2/12.5 and 7.6/13.2 kV	To obtain experience.
Three phase transformers with internal Tranquell Under-Oil Arrester "Compad IV-REA" 7.2/12.5, 7.6/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	To obtain experience.
Single-phase "Mini Pad-REA" 10-100 kVA transformers with amorphous metal cores 7.2/12.5, 7.6/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	To obtain experience.
Three-phase transformers 75-750 kVA with amorphous metal core "Compad IV-REA" 7.2/12.5, 7.6/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV and Dual Voltage	To obtain experience.
<u>Howard Industries</u>	
Transformers listed below with "Tranquell" or "AZU" under-oil arresters: 7.2/12.5, 7.62/13.2, 14.4/24.9 kV & Dual Voltage Single-phase, "Hi-Pad REA" 10-167 kVA, "Spacesaver Pad" 10-25 kVA Three-phase, "Hi-Pad 3 REA" 45-2500 kVA	To obtain experience.
<u>Square D</u>	
Three-phase Class 7230 REA 75-2500 kVA, 7.2/12.5 & 7.62/13.2 kV	To obtain experience.

NOTE: The enclosures for these transformers have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.

U ax - Cutout and Arrester, Combination  
for Underground System Pole Risers

Nominal System Voltage	For 12.5Y/ 7.2 kV		For 13.2Y/ 7.6 kV	For 24.9Y/ 14.4 kV
Cutout Maximum Voltage Rating	7.8 kV	15 kV	15 kV	27 kV
	1ø	3ø	1ø and 3ø	1ø and 3ø
Application	Risers	Risers	Risers	Risers
Cutout Current Rating	100 amps	100 amps	100 amps	100 amps

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Numbers</u>			
ABB	7.8LBU-II/ 10 LV	15LBU-II/ 10 LV	15LBU-II/ 10 LV	24.9LBU-II/ 18 LV
Chance	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series	C7 Series
Cooper	AFS300B Series	AFS300C Series	AFS300C Series	AFS300D Series
General Electric	9F80	9F80	9F80	9F80
Southern States	CA Series	CA Series	CA Series	CA Series

NOTE: The units listed on this page may be used with single arresters or arresters in parallel, but must be applied in accordance with paragraph VI.A. in RUS Bulletin 61-3, "Underground Rural Distribution." Other arresters listed on pages ae-1 and ae-2 may be used for underground systems when applied in accordance with this bulletin.

Cutouts used on underground riser poles should be loadbreak type or have hooks for portable load interrupters.

Either normal duty or heavy duty distribution class arresters listed on page ae-1 are acceptable for use with these combination units.

Uax - Cutout and Arrester

Combination for Underground System Pole Risers

Metal Oxide Type Arresters

Nominal System Voltage	For 12.5Y/7.2 kV	For 13.2Y/7.6 kV	For 24.9Y/14.4 kV	Conditions
Cutout Maximum Voltage Rating	7.8 kV	15 kV	27 kV	
Application	1Ø Risers	3Ø Risers	1Ø and 3Ø Risers	1Ø and 3Ø Risers
Cutout Current Rating	100 amps	100 amps	100 amps	100 amps

Manufacturer

Catalog Numbers

Firon (Distribution)	J9237-ZJ2	J9237-ZJ2/R	J9237-ZJ2/R	J9267-ZJ2	To obtain experience
----------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------------------

Note 1: Other arresters listed on pages ae-1 and ae-2 may be used for underground systems when applied in accordance with RUS Bulletin 61-3, "Underground Rural Distribution."

Note 2: Cutouts used on underground riser poles should be loadbreak type or have hooks for portable load interrupters.

U be - Reclosers, pad-mounted

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u> Single phase, vacuum interrupter, Type PV4H Maximum voltage 14.4 kV for 12.5 and 13.2/7.62 kV	To obtain experience.

NOTES:

1. Series trip reclosers with ratings greater than 100 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 200 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 280 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application are acceptable only with ground trip device. Shunt trip reclosers without ground trip devices may not be used with trip settings higher than 200 amp for 12.5/7.2 kV application, greater than 400 amp for 24.9/14.4 kV application, and 560 amp for 34.5/19.9 kV application.

2. Reclosers are not acceptable with load current, bushing CT battery chargers.

U cg-1  
July 1996

U cg - Switch, air, three-pole, group-operated  
for pole-mounted cable risers  
(Factory Preassembled)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Mounting</u>	<u>Vertical Break</u>		<u>Side Break</u>	
		<u>Type</u>	<u>kV</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>kV</u>
ABB	Vertical	LB3-VR(L)	15		
Chance	Vertical			D7(L)	15-27
	Horizontal			D7(L)	15-27
Kearney/KPF	Horizontal	SB_R(L)	15-35		
S & C*	Vertical			Alduti(L)	15-25
	Horizontal			Alduti(L)	15-25

(L) Means gas or solid material full-load interrupters are accepted and available.

NOTE: Switches with factory-assembled crossarm type bases must have nonconducting crossarm type bases, nonconducting braces, and insulated interphase and control rods.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with "Cypoxy" cycloaliphatic epoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.



## U cg - Switch, Air, Three-Pole, Group Operated

Manufacturer	Meeting No.	Conditions
<u>Chance</u> Type S (L) side-break, horizontal and vertical mounting, with non-conducting crossarm type base and insulated interphase and control rods, 15 and 25 kV.		To obtain experience.
<u>S &amp; C*</u> Omni-Rupter (L), side break horizontal and vertical mounting with non-conducting crossarm type base and insulated interphase and control rods, 15 kV and 25 kV		To obtain experience.

(L) Means full-load interrupter accepted and available.

\*Available with porcelain insulators. Available with Cypoxy insulators through 34.5 kV on request.



U fw-1  
July 1996

U fw - Secondary Tap Connector

Manufacturer

Type or Catalog No.

Raychem

Compression Connectors

CRSM-CT-1-150

CRSM-CT-2-200

CRSM-CT-3-250

Standard Split Bolt

CRSM-CT-2-200

U fz - Transformer Connector Block, Insulated  
Multiple Cable Connectors

Watertight - For use in all locations

Manufacturer	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Blackburn	Lug	SCU, with lugs and sleeves
Burndy	Lug	Stud Mole with sealing sleeve
Utilco	Set Screw	PTF-SS, Watertight Insulated transformer Connector block

Non-Watertight - For use in above grade locations only

Alcoa	Lug	Interchange 1 ABBD Series (Disconnectable) Use with A9 insulating boots
Alcon	Set Screw	VBTT Series with double sealing sleeve
Blackburn	Set Screw	TSB-J58C (Permanent)
	Set Screw	TSB-D58C (Disconnectable)
Burndy	Set Screw	K-D Series (Disconnectable) K-DF Series (Permanent)
Connector Mfg. Co.	Set Screw	Uni-Joint Bar Connectors, (Series RLS, NSM-C, NDS-C, NSC, ZS-C, ZSU-C, RLUS) (Permanent)
	Set Screw	Uni-Joint Bar Connectors, (Series RLSS, NSSM-C, NSSC, ZQC, ZQU-C, RLUS) (Disconnectable)
ESP	Lug	Types SUR and RDSR(Removable) (With Types LA and AL-lugs and Sleeve kits)
	Set Screw	Type UPSO-I (Permanent) Type UPM-I (Disconnectable)
Fargo	Bolted	GUC Series
	Set Screw	GUS-460S Series
Homac	Lug	DF Series
	Lug	FTU 125 Series(Disconnectable) with flood seal sleeve kit
	Set Screw	LRT Series
Penn Union	Lug	Type DBAT (Permanent)
	Lug	Type DBAT-LH (Disconnectable) Use with Series DBTB, DBTBF and DBTH lug and Sleeves kits
Preformed	Set Screw	SC-C series (Permanent)
	Set Screw	SC-Q-C series (Disconnectable)
Reliable	Set Screw	15912-REA (Disconnectable)
Utilco	Set Screw	PTF-IN (Permanent)
	Set Screw	PTF-CJNU (Disconnectable)
Vector Connectors Corp.	Set Screw	TQL Series (Disconnectable) (with insulating boot)

Note: Additional insulation may be required with some of the above-listed secondary terminal blocks due to the irregularity of mating surfaces between various secondary studs being supplied by the transformer manufacturers.

U gc-1  
July 1996

U gc - Shield, cable riser

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Dia. (Inches)</u> <u>Galvanized Steel</u>	<u>Length (Feet)</u>
Chance	2 - 3 - 3-1/2	5 - 9
*Cooper Power Systems	2 - 3 - 4	3 - 5 - 10
*Electrical Materials	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	5
*Joslyn	2 - 3 - 3-1/2	5 - 8
Midland-Ross (Kindorf Snapduct)	2 1/2 - 3 1/2 - 5 (14 ga. galv. steel)	2 1/2 - 5 - 10

Plastic and Fiberglass

*Carlton	2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6	10
*Custom Plastics	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	5 - 10
*Electrical Materials (plastic)	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	5 - 10
*Applied Extrusion Technologies (plastic) (Power Mold, I, II, III)	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	5 - 9 - 10
*Joslyn (plastic)	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	5 - 10
*Nordic (fiberglass)	2 - 3 - 5	5 - 10

(Order by size and length)

#All sizes available with galvanized finish or painted-over galvanizing.

\*All sizes available with back plate.

Full Round\*\*

Smith Fiberglass Products (standard wall)	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	30
--	---------------	----

\*\*Full round riser shield is to be mounted directly to the surface of the pole with no standoffs.

U gk - Terminations, Indoor

(When ordering specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter.)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
Chardon Electrical Components	Termi-Matic, Type A or G (15, 25 & 35 kV)
Cooper Power Systems	Fasterm Stress Cone (15 & 25 kV)
Elastimold (ESNA)	Style 35-MSA (15, 25 & 35 kV)
Joslyn	JPT series (15, 25 kV)
Plymouth/Bishop	Stress-Wrap (15, 25 & 35 kV)
Raychem	Thermofit HVT (15, 25 & 35 kV)
3M	Quick Term II Series (15, 25 & 35 kV)

U gk-2  
July 1996

U gk - Terminations, outdoor  
(with mounting hardware)\*

(When ordering, specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum, insulation diameter, and type of  
mounting desired.)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
	<u>POLYMER</u>
	<u>PREMOLDED</u>
<u>Chardon Electrical Components</u>	Termi-Matic, Type G (15, 25 and 35 kV)
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	Fasterm Series (15 & 25 kV)
<u>Elastimold (ESNA)</u>	Style 16-THG (15 and 25 kV) (for bare concentric neutral cable) Style 35-MT (35 kV) (for bare concentric neutral cable) Style PCT-1 (15 kV) (for jacketed cable) Style PCT-2 (25 kV) (for jacketed cable)
	<u>HEAT SHRINK</u>
<u>Plymouth/Bishop</u>	SWO Kit (15, 25 and 35 kV)
<u>Raychem</u>	Thermofit HVT (15, 25 and 35 kV)
	<u>COLD SHRINK</u>
<u>Joslyn</u>	JPT Series (15, 25 kV)
<u>Sigmaform</u>	TFT-151 (15 kV) (#2 thru 4/0 AWG) TFT-152 (15 kV) (250 kcmil thru 500 kcmil)
<u>3M</u>	"Quick-Term II" (15, 25 and 35 kV) 5600 Series (for bare concentric neutral cable) 5640 and 5650 Series (for jacketed cable)
	<u>PORCELAIN</u>
<u>G &amp; W</u>	"Eliminator" 15 kV, E 25 kV, E 35 kV, E
<u>Joslyn</u>	"Easy-On II" (15, 25 and 35 kV)
<u>3M</u>	5900 Series 15 kV (4/0 AWG and larger) 25 kV (#2 AWG thru 750 kcmil)

\*Mounting Hardware is used to attach termination to mounting bracket (U hd or U hj).

NOTE: Some of the above terminators may require ordering the mounting hardware separately.



U gn - Enclosures, equipment

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Equipment Enclosures,"  
U-4

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
<u>Durham</u>	AT-42 Series (dead-front) AT-54 Series (dead-front)
<u>Elliott</u>	EPM-PTS (dead-front)
<u>Kearney/Western Power Products</u>	300 Series
<u>Malton Electric</u>	ME Series (dead-front) MEV Series (dead-front)
<u>Maysteel</u>	EL100 (dead-front)
<u>Nordic</u>	ND-28 and ND-33

- NOTE:
1. The above enclosures are available with various multipoint terminations. The owner should specify termination points to be provided.
  2. These enclosures have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.



U gn-2  
July 1996

U gn - Enclosures, Equipment

Sectionalizing Enclosures

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	SectER Series I and II (Single-Phase and Three-Phase)
<u>Durham</u>	AMSP( ) Series
<u>Kearney/Western Power Products</u>	310 Series
<u>Malton Electric</u>	ME Series MEH Series
<u>Maysteel</u>	CW200 Series CW300 Series
<u>Nordic</u>	ND Series
<u>Power Design Inc.</u>	Type CJP series, single-phase and three-phase, 15 and 25 kV
<u>Rough Rider Industries</u>	Series RUF93
<u>Shallbetter</u>	SPMS Series (dead-front)

- NOTE: 1. The above enclosures are available with various multipoint terminations. The owner should specify termination points to be provided.
2. These enclosures have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.

U go-1  
July 1996

U go - Fault Indicator  
(For Construction Unit UM6-4)

Manufacturer

Type

Cooper Power Systems

Linam TPR, LV, MR

Edison Control Corporation

Series EC100 (single phase)  
Series EC300 (three phase)  
(Available with mounting kit  
KT5002)

Fisher Pierce

Series 1514 (current reset,  
single-phase)  
Series 1515 (current reset,  
three-phase)  
Series 1541 (time reset,  
single-phase)  
Series 1543 (time reset,  
three-phase)  
Series 1547 (adaptive trip)

U gp - Connector Blocks and Splices, Secondary

Watertight - For Use In All Locations

Manufacturer	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Alcon	Set Screw	VPB Series
Blackburn	Lug	Series UP (with lugs and sleeves)
	Set Screw	Series USB (1000 amp bus with sleeves)
Burndy	Lug	URD Mole
Connector Mfg. Co.	Compression	Utilug Sure Seal Splice Kits, Series SSK, SSKL
	Set Screw	Uni-Joint Sure Seal Series SSBC
	Set Screw	Secondary Connector ULS2-350
ESP	Lug	Type UC (8 AWG - 500 kcmil) (with LA lug and sleeve)
	Set Screw	Type UPP
Fargo	Set Screw	GU-600 Series
Homac	Connector Blocks:	
	Lug	FS-95 Series with flood seal sleeve kit (8AWG - 350 kcmil)
	Lug	FS-125 Series with flood seal sleeve kit (350 - 500 kcmil)
	Set Screw	SHC Series
	Set Screw	RAB Series
	Splices:	
	Compression	RRK Series (#2AWG - 350 kcmil)
	Set Screw	UH11L
	Set Screw	USK Series
	Set Screw	MTB Series
Kearney	Compression	HCR
	Compression	HAR
Penn Union	Lug	DBA Series with DBTB, DBTBF and DBTH Series lug and sleeve kits
Reliable	Set Screw	15903-15908, 15910 with sleeve kit (4 AWG - 350 kcmil)
Utilco	Set Screw	15911 with sleeve kit (500 - 750 kcmil) Safety Sub Splice - USPA-350SS

U gp - Secondary Connector Blocks and Splices, Insulated

Non-Watertight - For Use In Above-Grade Pedestals Only

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Connection Type</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
Blackburn	Set Screw	Type PSB-C
Connector Mfg. Co.	Set Screw	Uni-Joint Series NCA
ESP	Set Screw	UPC Series
Fargo	Set Screw	GUS-460 Series
Homac	Set Screw Set Screw	CLR-350 Series PVAB Series
Utilco	Set Screw	PED-350-IN Series
Vector Connectors Corp.	Set Screw	PC Series

U gq-1  
July 1996

U gq - Boot or sleeve, insulated\*

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Blackburn

MPC9

MPC15

Electrical Materials

100-B (For pad-mounted  
transformer spade terminals)

\*Use restricted to 120/208 volt 500 kVA transformers and larger not equipped with threaded studs.

U gu-1  
July 1996

U gu - Pedestal, Power  
(Above-Grade)  
Refer to Construction Drawings UK5

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Secondary Power  
Pedestals," U-6

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Inside Dimensions</u> <u>Inches</u>	<u>Height</u> <u>Inches</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
<u>Coil Sales</u>			
(Charles Industries)	8.25 Dia	31-1/2	CPLP-8
	8.25 Dia	31-1/2	CPLP-8I (Integral Stake)
	10.75 Dia	31-1/2	CPLP-10
	10.75 Dia	31-1/2	CPLP-10I (Integral Stake)
<u>Electrimold</u>	14.5 x 19.5	31.5	ESP-1419-31
	23 x 23	30	ESP-2323-30
<u>Fiberglas</u>	14 X 9	31	FFSP Series
<u>Fabricators</u>	15.5 X 15.5	30	FFSP Series
	15.5 X 15.5	36	FFSP Series
	14 X 9	42	FFSP Series
	9 X 9	31	FFSP Series
<u>Kearney/Western</u>	9-1/2 x 9-1/2	30	*SPM-9 DF3
<u>Power</u>	14-1/2 x 9-1/2	30	*SPM-14 DF3
	9-1/2 x 9-1/2	36	SPM-91 DF3
	9-1/2 x 9-1/2	30	SPM-90 DF3
	14-1/2 x 9-1/2	30	SPM-140 DF3
	14-1/2 x 9-1/2	36	SPM-145 DF3
	18-1/2 x 12	30	SPM-182 DF3
	18-1/2 x 12	54	SPM-190 DF3
<u>Nordic</u>	8 x 8	44	PR-50, PR-55
	9 x 14	30	PR-149 (stake)
			PR-150 (stakeless)
	8-1/4 x 13	30	PRMC-150 (stakeless)
	8-1/4 x 13	36	PRMC-190 (stakeless)
<u>Reliable</u>	8 x 8	38	UP 8HLP
	8 x 8	46	UP 8HP
	10-1/2 x 10-1/2	26	UP 10HLP
	16-1/2 x 10-1/2	36	UP 1016HLP
	10-1/2 x 10-1/2	42	UP 10HP
<u>Shallbetter</u>	7.5 x 10.25	39	SUTP Series
<u>Utility Fiberglass</u>	27 x 16	40	PPFP-2700
<u>Vertex</u>	8 x 14	30	SP 814

\*Furnished with stake.

\*\*Pole mounted



U gu-2  
July 1996

U gu - Power Pedestal  
(Below-Grade)  
Refer to Drawings UK6

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Secondary Power  
Pedestals," U-6

Manufacturer  
Armorcast

Catalog No.

Polymer concrete frame and cover with  
fiberglass reinforced polyester  
skirting 6001 Series.

Associated Plastics

Molded polyethylene with  
galvanized steel or plastic cover  
Catalog Nos. 1730-1, 3; 1324-1, 3

Blackburn

Molded polyethylene with  
galvanized steel cover and  
ground lug.  
Catalog No. SDR-2PG

Burndy

Molded polyethylene with  
galvanized steel cover.  
Catalog No. URD20G23

Carson

Molded polyethylene with plastic cover  
Catalog No. 1324-12B and 1730-12B

CDR Systems (Homac)

Fiber reinforced polymer concrete  
PA Series with penta-head bolts

Christy Concrete

Polyester reinforced plastic  
Series FL8TRCBOX, FL9TRCBOX, FL30TRCBOX,  
FL36TRCBOX

Dexol

HDPE, DX-101  
DX-102  
ABS, DX-101HD  
DX-102HD

Electrimold

Polymer concrete ring  
and cover with fiberglass  
reinforced skirting E series

Fargo

HDPE, B-100R Series  
ABS, B-200R Series

Fiberglas Fabricators

FFHH Series, Fiberglass  
FFHHPC Series, Fiberglass polymer  
concrete hybrid

Highline

HL50AE  
HL51

U gu-2.1  
July 1996

U gu - Power Pedestal  
(Below-Grade)  
Refer to Drawings UK6

Applicable Specifications: "RUS Specifications for Secondary Power  
Pedestals," U-6

Manufacturer

Catalog No.

Malton

Fiberglass secondary  
pedestal FSP31139,  
FSP301515

Pen-Cell

Molded polyethylene  
with galvanized steel  
or plastic cover  
Catalog No. PE-20-REA  
Polycarbonate Box cover  
Catalog No. AG-20-6-REA

Quazite

Power Pedestal - PV  
Boxes - PX/PE Series,  
PR/LR Series, PC,  
PG, LG Series

Thermodynamics

PP-91 and PPV-91 Series

U gv-1  
July 1996

U gv - Stake, Power Pedestal  
Refer to Construction Drawing UK5

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Length Inches</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>	
		<u>For Power Pedestal Only</u>	<u>For Joint Pedestal</u>
Fargo	42-60-72-78	UP-530S Series	UP-530J Series
Reliable	72-78-84	DM Series	DM Series

U hb - Cable Accessories  
(When ordering specify conductor size, type whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

(Items on this page are rated for operation on three-phase systems  
and may be used on single-phase systems.)

200 Ampere Continuous Current Rating

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>
<u>Chardon Electrical Components</u>	15 kV, used with loadbreak connectors Switch module 9U02AAB001 Basic connector module 9U05 Series Insulating cap 9U01AEW400 Feed-through insert 9U04AEB001  25 kV, used with loadbreak connector switch module 9U02BAB001 Insulating cap 9U01BEW500 Feed-through insert 9U04BEB001
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	15 kV, used with loadbreak connectors LPC 215 protective cap LBI215 bushing well insert 2637869C01M rotatable two-way bushing well insert 2604231B01 bushing well plug 25 kV, used with loadbreak connectors LPC 225 protective cap 2637612C01M bushing well insert 2637881C01M rotatable two-way bushing well insert 2604231B01 bushing well plug 35 kV, used with loadbreak connectors 2637592B03M protective cap

U hb-1.1  
July 1996

U hb - Cable Accessories  
(When ordering specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

(Items on this page are rated for operation on three-phase systems  
and may be used on single-phase systems.)

200 Ampere Continuous Current Rating

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Elastimold (ESNA)

15 kV, used with loadbreak connectors  
Style 1601-CL cable lead  
Style 1602A3R feed thru insert  
Style 1601-A3R bushing plug  
Style 160-DR insulating cap

25 kV, used with loadbreak connectors  
Style 2701-A2 bushing plug  
Style 270-DR deadend receptacle

35 kV, used with loadbreak connectors  
Style 3701A-3 bushing plug\*  
Style 370DR(G) insulating cap

Joslyn

15 kV, used with loadbreak connectors  
Type LBIC152 Insulating Cap

25 kV, used with loadbreak connectors  
Type LBIC252 Insulating Cap

U hb - Cable Accessories

(When ordering, specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

600 Ampere Continuous Current Rating

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Cooper Power Systems

15 kV

Deadbreak termination connectors

Bol-T System

T-OP II System

Push-OP System

Optional 200 A. loadbreak tap

No. 2638460B

25 kV

Deadbreak termination connectors

Bol-T System

T-OP II System

Push-OP System

Optional 200 A. loadbreak tap

No. 2637978C

35 kV

Deadbreak termination connectors

Bol-T System

T-OP II System

Push-OP System

Optional 200 A. loadbreak tap

No. 2637449C

Elastimold (ESNA)

15 kV, used with non-loadbreak connectors  
600, 650 Series

25 kV, used with non-loadbreak connectors  
K600, K650 Series

35 kV, used with non-loadbreak connectors  
750LR Series

Joslyn

15 kV, used with non-loadbreak connectors  
PES86/PSS86

25 kV, used with non-loadbreak connectors  
PES86--S/PSS86--S

3M

15 kV, Deadbreak termination connectors  
5815 Series Modular Splicing System



U hb - Cable Accessories

(When ordering specify insulation diameter)

Concentric Neutral Clamps (Bonding)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Harco</u> URD cable clamp	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To obtain experience.</li><li>2. Only for bonding of anodes or other metals to the neutrals of <u>existing</u> cable installations.</li><li>3. Not to be used to connect neutral to grounding electrodes.</li></ol>

U hc - Cable Supports  
15 and 25 kV

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>	<u>Grip Dia. Range (inches)</u>
Aluma-Form	CS-800 Series	0.75 to 2.0
Economy Cable Grip	SPJ087-U	0.87 to 1.00
	SPJ100-U	1.00 to 1.12
	SPJ113-U	1.12 to 1.25
	SPC125-S-U	1.25 to 1.50
Fargo	GJ-854	0.718 to 0.919
	GJ-855	0.920 to 1.12
	GJ-856	1.12 to 1.50
Kellums	022-16-011	0.81 to 0.94
	022-16-012	0.87 to 1.00
	022-16-013	0.94 to 1.06
	022-16-014	1.00 to 1.18
	022-16-015	1.06 to 1.25
	022-01-018	1.25 to 1.50
Lewis	A-U-SW-18	0.75 to 1.25
	U-1.12	1.12 to 1.62
Slater	FCSD 14	0.82 to 0.95
	FCSD 15	0.88 to 1.00
	FCSD 16	0.95 to 1.06
	FCSD 17	1.01 to 1.19
	FCSD 18	1.07 to 1.26
	FC125-U	1.25 to 1.50
Woodhead	35032 (SC075-U)	0.75 to 0.99
	35033 (SC100-U)	1.00 to 1.24
	35034 (SC125-U)	1.25 to 1.49

U hd-1  
July 1996

U hd - Brackets, pothead mounting and  
Brackets, combination pothead and  
arrester mounting

Manufacturer

Single Phase

Three Phase

Aluma-Form

TB-EMB-1-2PA

TB-EMB-1-6PA

U he - Enclosures, Sectionalizing Equipment

12.5/7.2 kV

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>ABB</u>	UTE, PAD-PAK pad-mounted switching device, single and three-phase, 300 amp
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	EH3A Series, single-phase, pad-mounted
<u>Durham</u>	AFSP Series, single-and three phase
<u>Electrical Equipment</u>	FTDF-P Series, single and three-phase one and two fused taps, pad-mounted
<u>Elliott</u>	Type EPMR, single and three-phase, pad-mounted
<u>Malton</u>	*ME Fused Series, single and three-phase pad mounted.
<u>S &amp; C</u>	Mark III, Models PMS (with option G-7) 200 ampere three-pole switching and 200 ampere single-pole switching
<u>Shallbetter</u>	SPMD Series, single and three-phase, pad-mounted SPMC Series, 200 ampere single-pole switching

\*Furnished with current limiting fuses.

- NOTE 1. Enclosures on this page must comply with the dead-front requirements of RUS Spec. U-4.
2. These enclosures have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.
  3. Single-pole switching of three-phase underground circuits may cause ferroresonance. Refer to RUS Bulletin 61-3.

U he-2  
July 1996

U he - Enclosures, Sectionalizing Equipment

24.9/14.4 kV

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

ABB

UTE, PAD-PAK pad-mounted switching device,  
single and three-phase, 200 amp

Cooper Power Systems

Type LBS, single- and three-phase, pad-  
mounted, 300 amp  
FuseTER Series, single-phase and three-phase

Durham

AFSP Series, single-and three phase

Elliott

Type EPMR, single- and three-phase, pad-mounted

Malton

ME Fused Series, single and three phase, pad-  
mounted

Shallbetter

SPMD Series, single and three-phase,  
pad-mounted

- NOTE 1. Enclosures on this page must comply with the dead-front requirements of RUS Specification U-4.
2. These enclosures have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.
3. Single-pole switching of three-phase underground circuits may cause ferroresonance. Refer to RUS Bulletin 61-3.

U he - Enclosures, Sectionalizing Equipment

(200 and 600 amp)

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Chance

Type LVS (pad-mounted)  
single-phase and three-phase, vacuum  
switching equipment, fused or unfused,  
200 or 600 amp, 15-25 kV  
Type AIS padmounted, air insulated  
switchgear, fused or unfused, 200 or 600  
amp, 15 kV or 25 kV

Cooper Power Systems

Type VFI, single-phase and three  
phase, padmounted fault  
interrupters, 15-35 kV  
Type LBS, single- and three-phase,  
pad-mounted 15 kV  
Type R-VAC, three-phase vacuum switchgear,  
15-25 kV

Electrical Equipment

Type PSI-PSI/II Series, 15 kV, 25 kV, 600  
amp., three-phase switching, and 200 amp.,  
single-phase switching. (When ordering, add  
suffix B-4)  
Type PSE Series, 15 kV, 25 kV, 600 amp  
switch, 200 amp fuse  
Type PGE Series, 15 kV, 25 kV, SF6  
interrupter, 3-phase, 600 amp switch, 200  
amp fuse

Elliott

Type EPMR, Single and three-phase,  
pad-mounted, 25 kV

G & W

Type PVI series, single-phase and  
three-phase, 200 amp and 600 amp,  
15 kV and 25 kV

Joslyn

Types PG6, PFG6, LPG6, LPFG6,  
(pad-mounted, fused or unfused)  
single and three-phase switching  
equipment, 200 and 600 amp, 15 or 25 kV

Note 1: Enclosures on this page must comply with the deadfront requirements  
of RUS Spec. U-4.

2. These enclosures have been certified as meeting the requirements of  
ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the  
manufacturer.

3. Single-pole switching of three-phase underground circuits may cause  
ferroresonance. Refer to RUS Bulletin 61-3.



U he - Enclosures, Sectionalizing Equipment

(200 and 600 amp.)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Kearney</u>	Series VP - submersible, single-phase and three-phase, vacuum switching, 200 or 600 amp, 15 and 25 kV, with or without VACOP remote operator
<u>Malton</u>	MES 100 Series, pad-mounted single phase and three phase switching
<u>Scott Engineering</u>	Type SPM-REA, 15 kV, 25 kV, 600 amp., three-phase switching, and 200 amp., single-phase switching
<u>S &amp; C</u>	Mark III, Model PMH (with option G-7), 15-25 kV, 600 amp., three-phase switching and 200 amp., single-pole switching Model PME-15-25 kV, Fully enclosed live parts at all times, three-phase switching and 200 amp single pole switching
<u>Trayer</u>	800 Series, pad mounted three-phase vacuum switching equipment, 200 and 600 amp., 15-25 kV with or without fusing 501 submersible vacuum fuse enclosure, deadfront 200 or 600 amp., 15-25 kV Type SSA (submersible, fused and unfused) 200 and 600 amp., 15-25 kV

- Note:
1. Enclosures on this page must comply with the deadfront requirements of RUS Spec. U-4.
  2. The enclosures have been certified as meeting the requirements of ANSI C57.12.28. A copy of the certification is available from the manufacturer.
  3. Single-pole switching of three-phase underground circuits may cause ferroresonance. Refer to RUS Bulletin 61-3.

U hf - Jacketed Cable Restoration Kits  
(For resealing concentric neutral wires after  
installation of splices in jacketed underground cable.)

(When ordering, specify diameter of cable over jacket.)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Elastimold</u> PCS-1 Power Cable Seal	To obtain experience.
<u>Homac</u> CNC Series Concentric Neutral Cover	To obtain experience.
<u>Raychem</u> WCSM (Tubing Type) MWTM (Tubing Type) CRSM (Wraparound Type)	To obtain experience.
<u>3M</u> HSJ Series (Heat Shrink) SJ Series (Cold Shrink)	To obtain experience.

Conditional List  
U hf(2)  
July 1996

U hf - Terminator Sealing Kits  
(For resealing concentric neutral wires after  
installation of elbows or outdoor terminations  
on jacketed underground cable.)

(When ordering, specify diameter of cable over jacket.)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Elastimold</u> 200 ECS Elbow Cable Shield, Cold Shrink	To obtain experience.
<u>Homac</u> CNC Series Concentric Neutral Cover	To obtain experience.
<u>Raychem</u> ESA, Heat Shrink	To obtain experience.
<u>3M</u> 8450 Series, Cold Shrink	To obtain experience.

U hf - Jacketed Cable Grounding Kits  
(For connecting a grounding lead wire to the  
concentric neutral wires and resealing the jacket.)

(When ordering, specify diameter of cable over jacket.)

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>3M</u> Model 2252 Cable Grounding Kit	To obtain experience.
<u>CANUSA-EMI</u> Model CFGK-REA Cable Grounding Kit	To obtain experience.
<u>Raychem</u> Model JGK Cable Grounding Kit	To obtain experience.

U hj-1  
July 1996

U hj - Bracket, combination arrester,  
cutout and pothead mounting

Applicable Drawing: UM2, UM2A, UM2-4

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Single Phase</u>	<u>Three-Phase</u>
Aluma-Form	1HCA-18-1PB Series	---
Cooper Power Systems	DC51B1	DC52B1

U hp - Terminations, Elbow  
(rated for switching on three-phase systems)

(When ordering, specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Chardon Electrical Components</u>	15 kV, Loadbreak 9U01A--6--Series 25 kV, Loadbreak 9U01B--5--Series
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	15 kV, Loadbreak SBT IV LE215 Series with test point 2604599U Series without test point 25 kV, Loadbreak SBT 2604740B Series with test point 2604741B Series without test point
<u>Elastimold (ESNA)</u>	15 kV loadbreak Style 165LR, without voltage test point Style 166LR, with voltage test point Style 167LR, without voltage test point Style 168LR, with voltage test point 25 kV loadbreak Style 271LR, without voltage test point Style 272LR, with voltage test point Style 273LR, without voltage test point Style 274LR, with voltage test point 35 kV loadbreak Style 375LR, without voltage test point Style 376LR, with voltage test point
<u>Joslyn</u>	15 kV, Loadbreak LBT112M (without test point) LBT112TM (with test point) 25 kV, Loadbreak LBT262M (without test point) LBT262TM (with test point) 15 kV, Fused Loadbreak SPF-T (with test point)



U hq-1  
July 1996

U hq - Terminations, Multipoint

(Items on this page are rated for operation on three-phase systems  
and may be used on single-phase systems.)

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Chardon Electrical Components

15 kV

2-way bushing 9U07A--2-0

3-way bushing 9U07A--3-0

4-way bushing 9U07A--4-0

25 kV

2-way bushing 9U07B--2-0

3-way bushing 9U07B--3-0

4-way bushing 9U07B--4-0

Cooper Power Systems

15 kV

2-way, 3-way, & 4-way bushings

Series 2637172B with mounting bracket

Series 2637164C without mounting  
bracket

25 kV

2-way, 3-way, & 4-way bushings

Series 2637160B with mounting bracket

Series 2637166C without mounting  
bracket

Elastimold (ESNA)

15 kV

2-way bushing, 163J2

3-way bushing, 163J3

4-way bushing, 163J4

25 kV

2-way bushing, 271J2

3-way bushing, 271J3

4-way bushing, 271J4

35 kV

2-way bushing, 373J2

3-way bushing, 373J3

4-way bushing, 373J4

U hq - Terminations, Feed-Through and Parking Bushings

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Chardon Electrical Components</u>	15 kV Feed-through, 9U07AKF200 Insulated Parking Bushing, 9U07ACF100 Grounded Parking Bushing, 9U07AAF100 25 kV Feed-through, 9U07BCF200 Insulated Parking Bushing, 9U07BCF100 Grounded Parking Bushing, 9U07BAF100
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	15 kV Insulated Standoff Bushing, 2625063B01M 25 kV Insulated Standoff Bushing, 2625064B01M
<u>Elastimold (ESNA)</u>	35 kV Feed-thru, 373FT Parking Bushing, 371SOP

U hq-3  
July 1996

U hq - Terminations, Multipoint

600 Ampere Continuous Current Rating

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Cooper Power Systems

15 kV and 25 kV

2-way, 3-way, and 4-way bushings

Series 2604670B (with mounting bracket)

Series 2601496C (without mounting bracket)

35 kV

2-way, 3-way, and 4-way bushings

Series 2637195C (with mounting bracket)

Series 2637184C (without mounting bracket)

Elastimold (ESNA)

15 kV

2-way bushing, 650J2 or 675J2

3-way bushing, 650J3 or 675J3

4-way bushing, 650J4 or 675J4

25 kV

2-way bushing, K650J2 or K675J2

3-way bushing, K650J3 or K675J3

4-way bushing, K650J4 or K675J4

U hr - Secondary tap or splice cover, submersible

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type or Catalog No.</u>
Blackburn	Type WDBS (#2 through #4/0) Type DBS (250 KCMIL through 1000 KCMIL)
Connector Mfg. Co.	Utilug Sure Seal
Elastimold (ESNA)	Style 86
ESP	TSC Series
Homac	FSS Series
Kearney	Aqua-Seal Kit
Plymouth/Bishop	Splice-Wrap
Raychem	Rayvolve RVS Series
3M	PST Series 8420

Heat Shrink Tubing (with sealant throughout)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type or Catalog No.</u>
AMP	Black heat-shrink tubing
CANUSA-EMI	CFW
ESP	HSH
Panduit	Heat shrink insulating cover and tubing
Raychem	WCSM cable sleeves
Sigmaform Corporation	Sigmaform heat-shrinkable products
3M	ITCSN tubular cable sleeve

U hv-1  
July 1996

U hv - Cable, Underground  
15 kV and 25 kV Cable

Applicable Specification:

Conductor (15 kV):

Conductor (25 kV):

Insulation:

RUS Specification U-1

Copper or Aluminum - #2 AWG through 1000 kcmil

Copper or Aluminum - #1 AWG through 1000 kcmil

Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLP)

(a) indicates Union Carbide 4201 XLP

(b) indicates BP 521 XLP

Tree-retardant Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLP-TR)

(1) indicates Union Carbide 4202 XLP-TR

(2) indicates BP H119Y XLP-TR

(3) indicates BP H118Y XLP-TR

Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR)

Neutral:

Copper Concentric Neutral

Jacket:

High Molecular Weight Polyethylene

Manufacturer	Insulation(s)	Flat Strap Neutral Available
Alcatel Canada Wire	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1), EPR	No
BICC	XLP (a,b), XLP-TR (1,3), EPR	Yes
Conductores Monterrey, S.A. de C.V.	XLP (a), EPR	No
Conduxmex	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1), EPR	No
Hendrix	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1, 2, 3), EPR	No
Kerite	EPR	Yes
Okonite	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1), EPR	Yes
Pirelli	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1), EPR	Yes
Rome	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1), EPR	Yes
Southwire	XLP (a), XLP-TR (1), EPR	No

\*For grounding purposes insulated jacketed cables must be treated like overhead lines, i.e., at least four ground rods must be installed per mile in accordance with the NESC. (This does not include service grounds, etc., but does include equipment grounds.) Additional grounding may be necessary in soils with higher resistivity or in sections where random separation is used. In splices or tap connections, a good seal should be achieved to exclude moisture.

U hv - Cable, Underground

600 Volt Cable

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification U-2

Conductor: Copper, #4 AWG and larger; Aluminum, #2 AWG and larger

Insulation: Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type Conductor</u>
ACPC, Inc.	Aluminum
Alcan	Aluminum
Alcatel Canada Wire	Aluminum
BICC	Copper or Aluminum
Conductorres Monterrey, S.A. de C.V.	Copper or Aluminum
Condumex	Copper or Aluminum
Essex	Copper
General Cable	Aluminum
Okonite	Copper or Aluminum
Pirelli	Copper or Aluminum
Rome Cable	Copper or Aluminum
Southwire	Copper or Aluminum

NOTE: The manufacturers shown above have indicated that their 600 volt cable is suitable for use on 480 volt corner grounded delta circuits.

The above cable may be supplied with UL label for Type USE.



U hv-3  
July 1996

U hv - Cable, Underground

600 Volt Multi-Conductor Cable

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification U-2

Conductor: Copper, #4 AWG and larger; Aluminum, #2 AWG and larger

Insulation: Cross-Linked polyethylene (XLPE)

Cable Configuration: 3 Insulated Conductors Triplexed

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type Conductor</u>
ACPC, Inc.	Aluminum
Alcan	Aluminum
Alcatel Canada Wire	Aluminum
BICC	Copper or Aluminum
Conductores Monterrey, S.A. de C.V.	Copper or Aluminum
Condumex	Copper or Aluminum
General Cable	Aluminum
Okonite	Copper or Aluminum
Pirelli	Copper or Aluminum
Rome Cable	Copper or Aluminum
Southwire	Copper or Aluminum

The above cable may be supplied with UL label for Type USE.

## U hv - Cable, Underground

600 Volt Cable

## (Alternative Cable Constructions)

Applicable Specification: RUS Specification U-2 (except as indicated below)

NOTE: Manufacturers listed below are conditionally accepted for alternatives A, B, and/or C for the products listed on pages U hv-3 and U hv-4.

Alternative A: 8000 series aluminum alloy in accordance with ASTM B800 or B801.

Alternative B: Stranding in accordance with ASTM B786 for aluminum 1350 conductors or ASTM B787 for copper conductors.

Alternative C: Abuse resistant (ruggedized) (single or two layer) insulation in accordance with ICEA P-81-570.

Condition: To obtain experience.

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Alternative</u>
ACPC Inc.	(A)
BICC	(C)
Pirelli	(A) (C)
Southwire	(B) (C)

U hw-1  
July 1996

U hw - Warning sign

Applicable Specifications: RUS Drawings UM12-1 and UM12-2

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Size (inches)</u>	<u>Danger Sign Catalog No.</u>	<u>Caution Sign Catalog No.</u>
Brady*	7 x 10	46133	46043
	10 x 14	46131	46041
Eastern Metal*	7 x 10	REA 12-1-710	REA 12-2-710
	10 x 14	REA 12-1-1014	REA 12-2-1014
	14 x 20	REA 12-1-1420	REA 12-2-1420
	20 x 28	REA 12-1-2028	REA 12-2-2028
Electromark*	7 x 10	REA-1-7x10-SV	REA-2-7x10-SV
	7 x 10	REA-1-7x10-AC	REA-2-7x10-AC
	10 x 14	REA-1-10x14-SV	REA-2-10x14-SV
	10 x 14	REA-1-10x14-AC	REA-2-10x14-AC
	14 x 20	REA-1-14x20-SV	REA-2-14x20-SV
	14 x 20	REA-1-14x20-AC	REA-2-14x20-AC
	20 x 28	REA-1-20x28-SV	REA-2-20x28-SV
	20 x 28	REA-1-20x28-AC	REA-2-20x28-AC
Lem	7 x 10	LSS-1400	LSS-1500
	10 x 14	LSS-1401	LSS-1501
	14 x 20	LSS-1402	LSS-1502
Lyle*	7 x 10	UM12-1-710	UM12-2-710
	10 x 14	UM12-1-1014	UM12-2-1014
	14 x 20	UM12-1-1420	UM12-2-1420
	20 x 28	UM12-1-2028	UM12-2-2028
May Advertising	7 x 10	MY710C	MY710B
	10 x 14	MY1014C	MY1014B
	14 x 20	MY1420C	MY1420B
	20 x 28	MY2028C	MY2028B
For pressure sensitive decal add "D" prefix			
Truck Sign Service*	7 x 10	TSD-710	TSC-710
	10 x 14	TSD-1014	TSC-1014
	14 x 20	TSD-1420	TSC-1420
	20 x 28	TSD-2028	TSC-2028

\*Reflective signs also available.

The signs listed on this page are to be secured to equipment and transformer enclosures by means of an adhesive or by welding. Screws and rivets are not to be used.

U hx-1  
July 1996

U hx - Cable Route Marker

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Surface Mounted

Chance

C554-0001

Above Grade

W. H. Brady

BL1 (Decal on one side)

BL2 (Decal on both sides)

Carsonite

REA-100

Chance

C554-0183

Electromark

REA-3-4x7-SV

REA-3-4x7-AC

REA-3-5x12-SV

REA-3-5x12-AC

Flexstake

603

604

605

606

Greenline

FLU-78 (Decal on one side)

DSU-78 (Decal on both sides)

Lyle

UM12-712

May Advertising

MY45A

MY712A

For pressure sensitive decal add "D" prefix to catalog number.

Truck Sign Service

BCW-712

U hy-1.1  
July 1996

U hy - Splice, Underground, Permanent

(when ordering, specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Chardon Electrical Components</u>	15 kV Straight Splice through #1/0, Model 9U16A-100 "Uni-Matic" Through #2/0, Model 9U06A 25 kV "Uni-Matic" Through #2/0, Model 9U06A
<u>Cooper Power Systems</u>	15 kV 2637858U Series straight splice (No. 2 thru No. 4/0 stranded) 25 kV 2606825A Series straight splice 35 kV 2603934B Series straight splice
<u>Elastimold (ESNA)</u>	15 kv Style 1500S, straight splice, through #1/0 Style 25-S, straight splice, #2/0 through #4/0 Style I5PCJ-1, straight splice, through 4/0 Style 25-Y, Y-splice 25 kV Style K-25-S, straight splice Style K-25-Y, Y-splice Style 25PCJ-1, straight splice, through 4/0 35 kV Style M-250-S, straight splice
<u>Joslyn</u>	Type PMS152 Straight Splice (15 kV) #4 through #1/0
<u>Pirelli</u>	15 kV and 25 kV "Elaspeed" style EPJMe straight splice, #2 through 1000 kcmil
<u>3M</u>	Quick Splice/Quick Splice II, 5400 Series (15, 25, and 35 kV) 15 kV 5411R cable repair splice 5411R/HSJ-I cable repair splice (for jacketed cable

U hy - Splice, Underground, Permanent

(When ordering specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Raychem

15 kV

HVS 1510-R\_\_\_\_\_ 200 Amp Splice kit

25 kV

For Bare Concentric Neutral Cable:

HVS-2510-REAX in-line joint

HVS-2510E-R-REAX repair joint

For Jacketed Cable:

HVS-2510-JCN-REAX in-line joint

HVS-2510E-RJ-REAX repair joint

35 kV

For Bare Concentric Neutral Cable:

HVS-3510E-REAX in-line joint

For Jacketed Cable:

HVS-3510E-JCN-REAX in-line joint

Sigmaform

15 kV

SSK Series (Heat Shrink)



U hy-2  
July 1996

U hy - Splice, Underground, Separable

(When ordering specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Elastimold (ESNA)

15 kV

Style 151-SR, receptacle

Style 151-SP, plug

Style 150-DP, deadend plug

Style 150-DR, deadend receptacle

Style 150-T, T-tap

25 kV

Style K-151-SR, receptacle

Style K-151-SP, plug

Style K-150-DR, deadend receptacle

Style K-150-T, T-tap

U hy - Splice, Underground, Permanent

(When ordering specify conductor size, type, whether  
copper or aluminum and insulation diameter)

600 Ampere Continuous Current Rating

Manufacturer

Catalog Number

Cooper Power Systems

15 kV

2604904B Series straight splice (MPS-600)

25 kV

2604905B Series straight splice (MPS-600)

Elastimold (ESNA)

15 kV

Style 650-S, straight splice

Style 15PCJ-2, straight splice,  
through 1250 MCM

Style 650-Y, Y-Splice

25 kV

Style K650-S, straight splice

Style K650-Y, Y-splice

Style 25 PCJ-2, straight splice,  
through 1250 MCM

35 kV

Style M650S, straight splice

Uja-1  
July 1996

Uja - Transformer Flat Pad

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Armorcast</u>	600 Series*, Polymer Concrete
<u>Associated Plastics</u>	API 4000 Series RPM
<u>Carolina Dielectrics</u>	Model 0502-1, Fiberglass, Size:40"x44"
<u>CDR Systems (Homac)</u>	PP Series*, Fiber reinforced polymer concrete
<u>Chance</u>	C107-0162 Fiberglass, Size: 40" x 44"
<u>Diversitech</u>	TP Series - Fiberglass reinforced concrete
<u>Electri-Glass</u>	Fiberglass LP-4145, 41" x 45"
<u>Electrical Materials</u>	Molded HMW Polyethylene Model 64-3BC, 42" x 41" x 4" Model 65-4BC, 52" x46"
<u>Electrimold</u>	ELP
<u>Fiberglas Fabricators</u>	FFBPPC Series, Polymer concrete hybrid
<u>Formex</u>	Model TP-REA, Molded polyethylene
<u>Heil Rotomold, Inc.</u>	T Series*, High density polyethylene
<u>Highline</u>	HL-46B, Fiberglass, Size: approx.42"x42"
<u>Major Frame-Crete</u>	ETPP precast, cellular concrete, 42"x42"
<u>Nordic</u>	TP Series, Fiberglass
<u>Quazite Corp.</u>	Composolite - PH Series
<u>RMI-D</u>	Dwg. No. 730126-2, Molded polyethylene Size: 42" x 42"
<u>Smith Cattleguard</u>	Easi Set T. Series, Precast Reinforced Concrete
<u>Thermodynamics</u>	Poly-Pad, PR Series*, Molded polyethylene

\*Order by catalog number and size.

U ja - Transformer Box Pad (Sleeve)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Acura Fiberglass Corp.</u>	Model AG 4532
<u>Associated Plastics</u>	Transformer pad and box assembly, API 4242 RPM Pad and 1730 Box Transformer Pads, API 16 and API 45
<u>Blue Grass Vault Company</u>	BG-PV-T, BG-PV-1, BG-PV-2
<u>Concast</u>	Fibercrete modular bases
<u>D &amp; L</u>	Fiberglass
<u>Electri-Glass, Inc.</u>	BP-2000
<u>Electrimold</u>	EBPT, EBPS, EGS Series
<u>Fiberglas Fabricators</u>	Transformer pad and sleeve assembly, FFBP series
<u>Formex</u>	Transformer pad and box assembly TP-REA Series Pad 1730-A Series Box
<u>Highline</u>	Box pad HL-45A, Size: L-43", W-34-1/2", D-32"
<u>Malton</u>	FGS Series Fiberglass ground sleeves and box pads
<u>Maysteel</u>	CW-GS-P Series
<u>Mor-Tech Fab</u>	Transformer pad ground sleeves
<u>Nordic</u>	GS Series Fiberglass
<u>Thermodynamics</u>	Poly Pad - VC series (VCC-P series covers available) Polyethylene

\*Order by catalog number and size.

U jb-1  
July 1996

U jb - Splice Shield  
(Refer to Drawing UK5)

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Catalog Number</u>
<u>Kellems</u>	No. 014-03-1429

U sc - Regulators, voltage, pad-mounted  
for underground distribution

12.5/7.2 kV

Manufacturer	Conditions
<u>Siemens-Allis</u> Single-phase, step-type pad-mounted regulator Type PFR (76.2, 114.3 & 167 kVA)	To obtain experience.



U sd-1  
July 1996

U sd - Current Transformers  
600 Volt

Direct Burial Type

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type or Catalog No.</u>
General Electric	JAL-O

Indoor Type for Pad-Mounted Transformers

<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Type or Catalog No.</u>
ABB	CMV
G.E.C. Durham Industries (Astra)	AP
General Electric	JAB-O
Schlumberger	R6P

U si-1  
July 1996

U si - Anodes, Sacrificial  
(Drawings UM11-1, UM26, UM27, M2-7, M2-17)

Zinc Anodes\*

	<u>Pre-packaged With Connecting Wire</u>			<u>Bare Continuous Strip (Ribbon)</u>	
	<u>12 lbs.</u>	<u>30 lbs.</u>	<u>60 lbs.</u>	<u>5/8" x 7/8"</u>	<u>1/2" x 9/16"</u>
Cathodic Protection Services	12HII-4A	30HII-4A	60HII-4A		
Federated Metals	S-12 packaged	S-30 packaged	S-60 packaged	Regular Size Type II	Junior size
Harco	AZC12GJ	AZC30GJ	AZC60HJ		
Mesa	S-12 packaged	S-30 packaged	S-60 packaged	Regular Size	Junior size
Stuart	SZ-12 -----VIBROX packaged-----	SZ-30	SZ-60		

\*When ordering, specify zinc anodes that meet ASTM B418-73 Type II Composition and RUS Specification DT-9, "RUS Specification for Zinc Sacrificial Anodes."

U si-2  
July 1996

U si - Anodes, Sacrificial  
(Drawings UM11-1, UM26, UM27, M2-7, M2-17)

Magnesium Anodes\*\*

	<u>Standard Potential</u>				<u>High Potential</u>			
	<u>17 lbs</u>	<u>20 lbs</u>	<u>32 lbs</u>	<u>50 lbs</u>	<u>17 lbs</u>	<u>20 lbs</u>	<u>32 lbs</u>	<u>48 lbs</u>
Cathodic Protection Services	AMH17A packaged		AMH32A packaged	AMH50A packaged	17D3 packaged	20D2 packaged	32D5 packaged	48D5 packaged
Federated Metals	17 packaged		32 packaged	50 packaged				
Harco	AMC17J	AMC20J	AMC32J	AMC50J	AMC17G	AMC20G	AMC32G	AMC48G
Kaiser Mag.	17 Vibra Pak		32 Vibra Pak	50 Vibra Pak	17 Electromag Vibra Pak	32 Electromag Vibra Pak	50 Electromag Vibra Pak	
Mesa	17 packaged		32 packaged	50 packaged	17D Series	20D2	32D Series	48D5
Stuart	SM-17		SM-32	SM-50	SM-17H		SM-32H	SM-48H

\*\*When ordering, specify magnesium anodes that meet RUS Specification DT-10, "RUS Specification for Magnesium Sacrificial Anodes."





The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs and marital or familial status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communications of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact the USDA Office of Communications at (202) 720-2791.

To file a complaint, write the Secretary of Agriculture, US Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC, 20250, or call (202) 720-7327 (voice) or (202) 720-11127 (TDD). USDA is an equal employment opportunity employer.



